ISSN 2187－9737 CODEN：JIZUA2 69（1）2–80（2023）

JUNTENDO MEDICAL JOURNAL

順天堂醫事雜誌

February 2023

Juntendo Medical Journal Vol. 69 No. 1 p. 2-80 Tokyo 2023. 2

69-1
(942nd issue)

JUNTENDO MEDICAL JOURNAL

順天堂醫事雜誌

The History of *Juntendo Medical Journal*

This *Juntendo Medical Journal* has been published under the Japanese name *Juntendo Igaku* (順天堂医学) from 1964 to 2012. However, the origin of *Juntendo Medical Journal* dates back to the oldest medical journal in Japan, *Juntendo Iji Zasshi* (順天堂醫事雜誌), which had been published between 1875 and 1877 (total of 8 issues). Between 1885 and 1886, Juntendo issued a limited release of a research journal titled *Houkoku* [*Juntendo Iji Kenkyukai*] (報告) for a total of 39 issues.

In 1887, *Juntendo Iji Kenkyukai Houkoku* (順天堂醫事研究會報告) was published with the government's approval and we used to regard this as the first issue of *Juntendo Medical Journal*. Since then, *Juntendo Medical Journal* has undergone a series of name changes: *Juntendo Iji Kenkyukai Zasshi* (順天堂醫事研究会雜誌), *Juntendo Igaku Zasshi* (順天堂医学雑誌), and *Juntendo Igaku* (順天堂医学).

Now in commemoration of the 175th anniversary of Juntendo University, starting with the first volume issued in 2013 (Volume 59 Number 1), we return to *Juntendo Medical Journal*'s original Japanese title in 1875-*Juntendo Iji Zasshi* (順天堂醫事雜誌). We also reconsidered the numbering of the journal and set the first issue in 1875 as the initial publication of *Juntendo Medical Journal*. The Volume-Number counting system and the English name *Juntendo Medical Journal* started in 1955 from the January 10 issue. Although this is not our intension, we will retain the Volume-Number counting system to avoid confusion. However, Volume 59 Number 1 will be the 882nd issue, reflecting the sum of all issues to date: 8 issues of *Juntendo Iji Zasshi* (順天堂醫事雜誌), 39 issues of *Houkoku* [*Juntendo Iji Kenkyukai*] (報告) (47 issues combined), and 834 issues from *Juntendo Iji Kenkyukai Houkoku* (順天堂醫事研究會報告) in 1887 to the present.

出典：小川秀興（OGAWA Hideoki, M.D., Ph.D.）：順天堂醫事雜誌（Juntendo Medical Journal）2013；59：6-10.

本誌は昭和39年（1964年）から平成24年（2012年）末まで『順天堂医学』として刊行されてきた．しかし，その起源は明治8年（1875年）から10年（1877年）にかけて発刊された日本最古の医学誌『順天堂醫事雜誌』（計8巻）にある．さらに明治18年（1885年）から19年（1886年）まで，会員限定配本として順天堂醫事研究會の雑誌『報告』（計39集）が発行されている．

その後『順天堂醫事研究會報告』が明治20年（1887年）に官許を受けて公刊されたので，順天堂ではこれを通刊1号としてきた．以来，『順天堂醫事研究会雑誌』，『順天堂医学雑誌』，『順天堂医学』と名称を変更して刊行されてきた．

今般，順天堂が創立175周年を迎える平成25年（2013年）の59巻1号を期して，本来の名称である『順天堂醫事雜誌』と復刻し，その起源である明治8年（1875年）第1巻をもって創刊号（通刊第1号）とすることとした．従来の巻号と欧文誌名は，昭和30年（1955年）1月10日発行のものを1巻1号としており，欧文誌名もこれより付け始めたもので不本意であるが，混乱を避けるためにこれらを継承する．ただし，通刊数は明治8年（1875年）から19年（1886年）にかけて刊行された『順天堂醫事雜誌』8巻分と順天堂醫事研究會の雑誌『報告』39集，計47巻分を通巻834号に加え，59巻1号を通刊882号とした．

出典：小川鼎三，酒井シヅ：順天堂医学　1980；26：414-418.
小川秀興：順天堂醫事雜誌　2013；59：6-10.

Published by The Juntendo Medical Society
2-1-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8421, Japan
TEL 03-5802-1586　E-mail j-igaku@juntendo.ac.jp

20230228

Printed by Koryosha Co. Ltd.
4F, 2-31-25 Yushima, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0034, Japan
TEL 03-3868-3352　E-mail jmj@koryo-co.com

JUNTENDO MEDICAL JOURNAL

Vol. 69 No. 1 (942nd issue)
February 2023

Contents

The Juntendo Medical Society

From the illustrator: When taking a walk as usual, I feel sad because we can hardly see flowers blooming in the winter season. During that time, I found a tree with a lot of red fruit which made me glad. Then I drew a picture of glabrous sarcandra herb (Sarcandra glabra), a traditional Japanese New Year's plant used for flower arrangement, with best wishes for a happy new year.

Reviews

Juntendo Medical Journal
2023. 69(1), 2-13

P4 Medicine for Heterogeneity of Dry Eye: A Mobile Health-based Digital Cohort Study

TAKENORI INOMATA[1, 2, 3, 4], JAEMYOUNG SUNG[1], ALAN YEE[1, 2], AKIRA MURAKAMI[1, 2], YUICHI OKUMURA[1, 2], KEN NAGINO[1, 2, 3], KENTA FUJIO[1, 2], YASUTSUGU AKASAKI[1, 2], AKIE MIDORIKAWA-INOMATA[3], ATSUKO EGUCHI[3], KEIICHI FUJIMOTO[1, 2], TIANXIANG HUANG[1, 2], YUKI MOROOKA[1, 2], MARIA MIURA[1, 2], HURRAMHON SHOKIROVA[1], KUNIHIKO HIROSAWA[1, 2], MIZU OHNO[1, 2], HIROYUKI KOBAYASHI[3]

[1] Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Department of Ophthalmology, Tokyo, Japan
[2] Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Department of Digital Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[3] Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Department of Hospital Administration, Tokyo, Japan
[4] Juntendo University, AI Incubation Farm, Tokyo, Japan

During the 5th Science, Technology, and Innovation Basic Plan, the Japanese government proposed a novel societal concept -Society 5.0- that promoted a healthcare system characterized by its capability to provide unintrusive, predictive, longitudinal care through the integration of cyber and physical space. The role of Society 5.0 in managing our quality of vision will become more important in the modern digitalized and aging society, both of which are known risk factors for developing dry eye. Dry eye is the most common ocular surface disease encountered in Japan with symptoms including increased dryness, eye discomfort, and decreased visual acuity. Owing to its complexity, implementation of P4 (predictive, preventive, personalized, participatory) medicine in managing dry eye requires a comprehensive understanding of its pathology, as well as a strategy to visualize and stratify its risk factors.

Using DryEyeRhythm®, a mobile health (mHealth) smartphone software (app), we established a route to collect holistic medical big data on dry eye, such as the subjective symptoms and lifestyle data for each individual. The studies to date aided in determining the risk factors for severe dry eye, the association between major depressive disorder and dry eye exacerbation, eye drop treatment adherence, app-based stratification algorithms based on symptomology, blink detection biosensoring as a dry eye-related digital phenotype, and effectiveness of app-based dry eye diagnosis support compared to traditional methods. These results contribute to elucidating disease pathophysiology and promoting preventive and effective measures to counteract dry eye through mHealth.

Key words: dry eye, big data, mobile health, smartphone application, P4 medicine

Corresponding author: Takenori Inomata
Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Department of Ophthalmology
2-1-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo. 113-8431, Japan
TEL: +81-3-5802-1228 FAX: +81-3-5689-0394 E-mail: tinoma@juntendo.ac.jp
49th Health Topics for Tokyoites "Mobile Health for Predictive, Preventive, Personalized, and Participatory Medicine" [Held on Jun. 18, 2022]
[**Received Sep. 16, 2022**] [Accepted Oct. 11, 2022]
J-STAGE Advance published date: Jan. 26, 2023

doi: 10.14789/jmj.JMJ22-0032-R

Introduction

Healthcare in the Society 5.0 era: P4 Medicine

Society 5.0 is a novel, human-oriented societal vision proposed during the 5th Science, Technology, and Innovation Basic Plan aimed to promote economic development and resolve various social problems through a highly integrated cyber and physical space[1]. As part of this vision, healthcare is also presumed to go through a major overhaul with an emphasis placed on providing patient- and public-oriented, predictive, and longitudinal care that can be performed in an unintrusive manner within one's daily life. Medicine envisioned in Society 5.0 utilizes a modern concept of medical big data through mobile health (mHealth) and various mobile device-attached sensors, collecting data on patient-based symptomology, biosensor inputs, and multi-omics in a frequent, longitudinal, remote, real-time, and bidirectional fashion. Such new forms of medical big data can subsequently be integrated to the traditional medical big data, such as electronic medical health records and epidemiologic reports, to be analyzed by artificial intelligence (AI) and generate newfound values of P4 (predictive, preventive, personalized, participatory) medicine[2-7].

Healthcare and the COVID-19 pandemic

The declaration of the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic by the World Health Organization (WHO) has dramatically affected the healthcare system[8-10]. Non-contact and non-intrusive examination techniques have been heavily relied on to minimize the spread of the severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 during necessary care, resulting in a global transition to incorporate aspects of telemedicine[11]. Interestingly, this acceptance of telemedicine brought attention to the limitations of traditional medicine, such as unnecessary referrals to specialists, long waiting time, and crowded hospital environments[12]. Now gaining traction, digital transformation is offering new solutions to current healthcare problems, including simple remote screening assessments, remote monitoring devices, various app features, AI-assisted diagnosis, and drone-assisted drug delivery system. Considering glaucoma management, a comprehensive work-up on visual acuity, intraocular pressures, visual field tests, and dilated fundus exams is typically expected to be performed at a specialized facility. During the COVID-19 pandemic, while offering on-site care for severe and worsening cases of glaucoma, a protocol can be formulated to triage stable and mild severity patients and offer remote monitoring through portable devices, such as smartphones[12]. Such an approach can be implemented to other chronic diseases, and efforts to determine reliable digital phenotypes for remote monitoring is crucial for digital advancement.

The worldwide movement toward developing and embracing various non-intrusive life-oriented ocular exams and diagnostic devices have been noted in recent literature[3,4]. We developed two smartphone apps, each to collect patient-reported outcomes (PRO) on dry eye and hay fever with ongoing analyses on the accrued big data[13-16]. Other products include an app for visual acuity check, smartphone-attachable slit-lamp microscope, screening app for diabetic retinopathy, and an app for glaucoma evaluation[17-20]. Considering the change associated with Society 5.0 and COVID-19 pandemic, healthcare appears to be shifting toward predictive, longitudinal care within one's daily life and away from the traditional facility-based care using mHealth as a central catalyst.

Symptomology of Dry Eye and its Stratification

Considering the continuing digitalization of modern society, the sheer quality and number of visual screen time are increasing, underscoring the visual impact to one's quality of life (QoL)[21]. Dry eye is a prevalent ocular disease estimated to be affecting 1 billion patients worldwide and 20 million in Japan alone[22-24]. Additionally, the aging society, combined with the rapid digitalization that occurred during the pandemic is presumed to escalate the incidence of dry eye in the future[23,25-27]. Dry eye presents a wide range of subjective symptoms, including ocular dryness, eye discomfort, decreased vision, and generalized fatigue[28-31], which demonstrates a high degree of heterogeneity in its symptomology on an individual basis. Dry eye symptoms have been reported to negatively affect one's quality of vision and work productivity, ultimately resulting in financial burden and societal economic loss[32-38]. However, the mainstay approach to dry eye management revolves around post-facto treatment

of symptoms and suppression of further exacerbation; dry eye currently has no cure[39]. To establish the groundwork to effectively intervene and prevent further damage in a personalized manner, a cross-hierarchical and -sectional approach may be necessary to analyze comprehensive data on each patient and stratify disease-associated risk factors[3, 5].

DryEyeRhythm® smartphone application

The DryEyeRhythm® app was initially developed using Apple Inc.'s (Cupertino, CA, USA) open-source framework ResearchKit[14]. This app was released in November 2016 and September 2020 for the iOS and Android versions, respectively, under a consignment contract with the Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan, and InnoJin Inc., Tokyo, Japan. It is freely available on Apple's App Store and Google Play. Figure 1 shows the description of the user experience of DryEyeRhythm®. Following installation of DryEyeRhythm® on a mobile device, users are requested to provide electronic consent (eConsent) for participation in the associated research. Table 1 shows the survey items of DryEyeRhythm®. Upon providing eConsent, users enter their basic information, including age, sex, height, weight, race, educational status, income, and visual acuity, as well as a detailed medical history through the app interface. Users are offered daily tasks to evaluate dry eye-related symptoms, such as a blink sensoring test, answering subjective symptom questionnaires (i.e., Ocular Surface Disease Index questionnaire; OSDI)[28, 40, 41], and entering information on the lifestyle patterns. As optional tasks, users can complete an evaluation of the depression symptoms (Zung Self-rating Depres- sion Scale, SDS)[42-44] and work productivity (Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire)[45]. Figure 2 shows example screenshots of DryEyeRhythm® on a mobile device. The welcome screen of the app can be seen in Figure 2a. Users provided information according

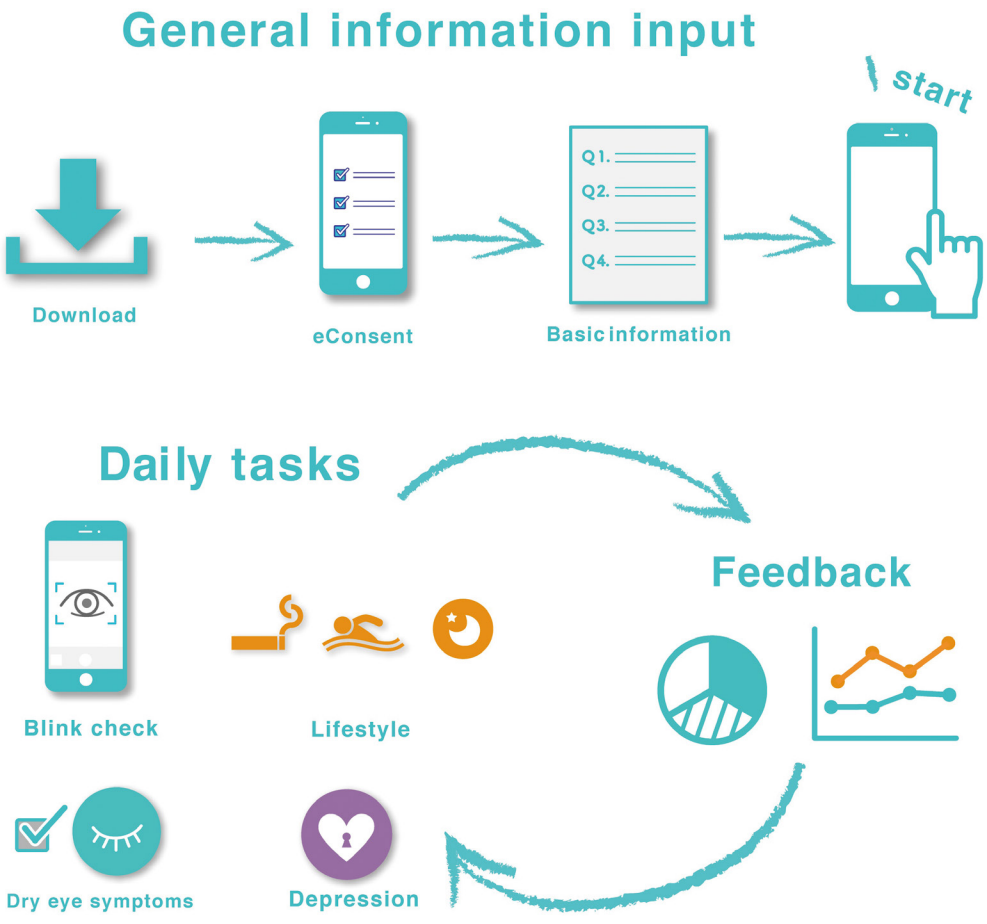


Figure 1 Description of user experience for DryEyeRhythm®
The figure is used from Inomata T. et al.[6] with permission.

Table 1 Survey items of DryEyeRhythm®

Category	Items
Demographic information	Height, Body weight, Age, Sex, Race, Education, Income, Visual acuity
Medical history	Hypertension, Diabetes, Blood disease, Brain disease, Collagen disease, Heart disease, Kidney disease, Liver disease, Malignant tumor, Respiratory disease, Hay fever, Mental illness including Depression, Schizophrenia, and other than depression and schizophrenia, Past dry eye diagnosis, Ophthalmic surgery including cataract surgery, LASIK, and other than cataract and LASIK, Medication, Eye drop
Lifestyle habits	Coffee, Contact lens use, Screen exposure time, Periodic exercise, Sleeping time, Steps, Smoking, Water intake, Feces
Subjective symptoms	Daily subjective symptoms including eye itching, asthenopia, headache, mental fatigue, stiffness and pain of body axis muscles, and stress, Ocular Surface Disease Index, Zung Self-rating Depression Scale, Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire
Blink	Blink counts, Maximum blink interval
Functional visual acuity*	Right visual acuity, Left visual acuity
Others	Latitude, Longitude, Temperature, Humidity, Atmospheric pressure, Weather, Step count

LASIK, Laser in Situ Keratomileusis
*Latest version of DryEyeRhythm® (after released September 1st, 2020) exclude functional visual acuity function.

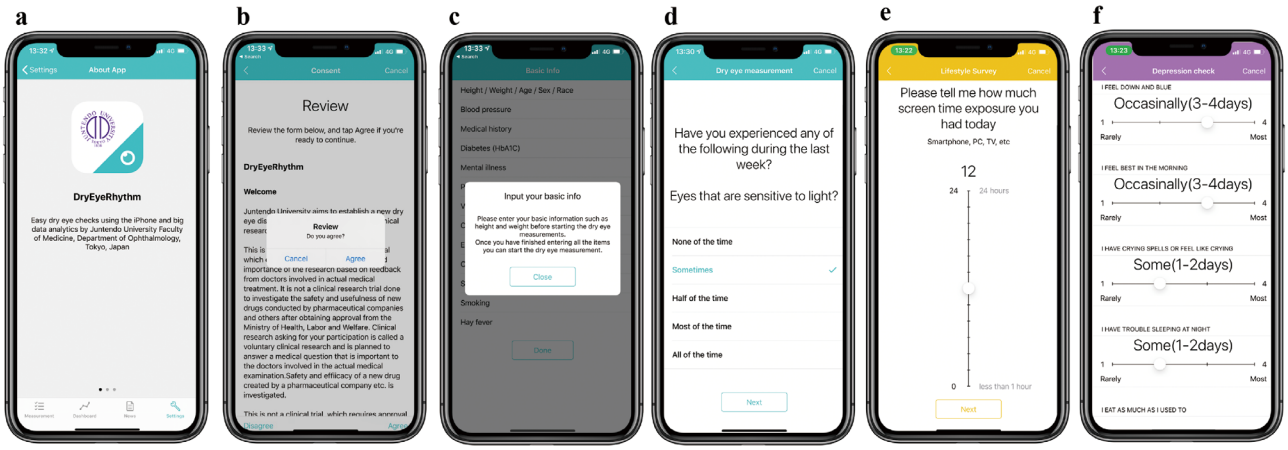


Figure 2 Screenshots of DryEyeRhythm®
(a) Welcome screen, (b) eConsent, (c) screen for entering participant characteristics, (d) Ocular Surface Disease Index questionnaire, (e) lifestyle information questionnaire, and (f) depressive symptoms questionnaire. The figure is used from Eguchi A. et al.[49] with permission.

to the given instructions, including eConsent (Figure 2b), demographic information (Figure 2c), Japanese version of OSDI (Figure 2d), lifestyle patterns (Figure 2e), and SDS (Figure 2f).

Mobile health-based digital cohort studies using DryEyeRhythm®

Table 2 shows the published studies using the DryEyeRhythm® app. Seven articles were published between December 11, 2018 to April 25, 2022[6, 14, 30, 46-49]. The study types included six cross-sectional studies and one observational study. The number of included participants ranged between 82 to 5,265 participants. Published journals included Ophthalmology, JAMA Ophthalmology, Ocular Surface, Journal of Medical Internet Research, Japanese Journal of Ophthalmology, and npj Digital Medicine.

Risk factors for severe dry eye

Upon conducting a large-scale crowd sourced clinical research using DryEyeRhythm®, we were able to collect comprehensive, individualized medical big data on dry eye, and identify the risk factors associated with dry eye symptom exacerbations[14]. DryEyeRhythm® was downloaded 18,225 times between November 2016 and November 2017. Odds ratios (95% confidence interval) of each user-reported factors on developing severe dry

Table 2 Published articles using DryEyeRhythm®

Authors	Publication date	Study type	Sample size	Age, mean (SD) or median (IQR)	Women rate, n (%)	Findings	Journal
Inomata T et al.[14]	December 11, 2018	Cross-sectional study	5,265	27.2 (12.4)	3,500 (66.5)	This study identified the risk factors for severe dry eye.	*Ophthalmology*
Inomata T et al.[47]	January 1, 2020	Cross-sectional study	4,454	27.9 (12.6)	2,972 (66.7)	This study identified the risk factors for symptomatic dry eye and undiagnosed dry eye.	*JAMA Ophthalmology*
Inomata T et al.[46]	April 18, 2020	Cross-sectional study	4,454	27.9 (12.6)	2,972 (66.7)	This study identified the association between dry eye and depressive symptoms.	*Ocular Surface*
Inomata T et al.[48]	June 26, 2020	Cross-sectional study	4,454	27.9 (12.6)	2,972 (66.7)	This study identified and stratified the individuals with contact lens-associated dry eye and its risk factors.	*Journal of Medical Internet Research*
Eguchi A et al.[49]	January 8, 2021	Cross-sectional study	2,619	26 (19-40)	1,701 (64.9)	This study determined the eye drop type and usage frequency and identified risk factors for no eye drop use in individuals with symptomatic dry eye in Japan.	*Japanese Journal of Ophthalmology*
Inomata T et al.[6]	December 20, 2021	Cross-sectional study	3,593	27 (20-41)	2,147 (59.8)	This study developed a novel smartphone-based digital phenotyping to stratify heterogeneous symptoms of dry eye into seven clusters and identified the specific profiles and risk factors in each cluster.	*npj Digital Medicine*
Okumura Y et al.[30]	April 25, 2022	Observational study	82	37.4 (11.0)	35 (42.7)	This study determined the reliability, validity, and feasibility of the DryEyeRhythm® app for the diagnosis assistance of dry eye.	*Ocular Surface*

SD, standard deviation; IQR, interquartile range

eye subjective symptoms were calculated for 5,265 users who provided basic information, medical history, lifestyle patterns, and OSDI. Dry eye symptoms were considered severe if the reported ODSI total score was above or equal to 33 points[28, 40]. Identified factors included younger age by 1 year, 0.99 (0.98-0.99); female sex, 1.85 (1.60-2.14); collagen disease, 2.81 (1.34-5.90); depression, 1.68 (1.23-2.29); current contact lens (CL) use, 1.24 (1.09-1.41); hay fever, 1.18 (1.04-1.33); higher on-screen time by 1 hour, 1.02 (1.01-1.03); and smoking, 1.53 (1.31-1.79). Of the identified factors, current CL use, on-screen time, and smoking are modifiable risk factors that may be helpful when advising patients on lifestyle pattern adjustments to prevent dry eye exacerbation. While the identified factors from this study were largely referenced by various previous epidemiological studies[22, 50], the advantage of an mHealth approach lies in the comparable results attained by analyzing big data collected from a single, large-scale crowd sourced clinical study. These results highlight the validity of incorporating mHealth principles in clinical studies and may possess implications on the future direction of research methodologies.

Characteristics and risk factors for undiagnosed symptomatic dry eye

Using the data generated by Japanese users who downloaded DryEyeRhythm® between November 2016 to January 2018, the characteristics of undiagnosed dry eye was evaluated. A total of 21,394 discrete, individualized data was generated during this time[47]. Among the 4,454 participants included in the study, 53.8% (2,395 users) reported dry eye symptoms without a formal diagnosis of dry eye.

Risk factors associated with undiagnosed dry eye included younger age by 1 year, 0.99 (0.987–0.999); male sex, 1.99 (1.61–2.46); collagen disease, 0.23 (0.09–0.60); mental illnesses other than depression and schizophrenia, 0.50 (0.36–0.69); ophthalmic surgery other than cataract and laser in-situ keratomileusis (LASIK), 0.41 (0.27–0.64); current CL use, 0.64 (0.54–0.77); and history of CL use, 0.45 (0.34–0.58). Presence of these risk factors can elevate the clinicians' suspicion for an undiagnosed dry eye, aiding in prompt prevention and effective management through risk factor modification.

Association between dry eye and depression symptoms

The association between mental health and QoL has been gaining attention in recent years, and reports suggest that dry eye shares numerous risk factors with depression, such as disruption of hormonal, metabolic, and neurologic balance, resulting in an increased likelihood of comorbidity[22,51–53]. Upon examining the connection between the symptoms of depression and dry eye, the results demonstrated that increasing dry eye severity is associated with symptoms of depression[46]. Notably, the results of this study demonstrated an increased likelihood (3.29 times) of developing depressive symptoms in patients with severe dry eye compared to healthy controls. A hierarchical clustering heatmap of the respective 12 and 20 items of OSDI and SDS visualized the association between each of the item pairs of dry eye and depression questionnaires (Figure 3a). In particular, the environmental factors of dry eye subjective symptoms (OSDI items 10, 11, 12) correlated with the depressive symptoms. With continuous monitoring of the dry eye symptoms, suspicion for comorbid depressive symptoms can be raised upon identification of patients with severe dry eye and interventions can be promptly deployed to prevent or treat dry eye–associated depression.

Survey of eye drop type, usage frequency, and risk factors of no eye drop use for individuals with symptomatic dry eye

Timely intervention and management through topical eye drops is crucial for preventing dry eye progression[54]. Of the 2,619 individuals with symptomatic dry eye in this study, 1,876 individuals reported no usage of topical drops[49]. The most common eye drops used among the individuals were artificial tears (53.4%), hyaluronic acid 0.1% (33.1%), and diquafosol sodium 3% (18.7%). Figure 3b represents a visualized map of various combinations of eye drops used by individuals. The results also revealed that a significant portion of individuals with symptomatic dry eye were not using the recommended dosage of topical drops, raising concerns of decreased adherence. Risk factors (the odds ratio [95% confidence interval]) for no eye drop use were younger age by 1 year, 0.97 (0.97–0.98); body mass index, 1.04 (1.01–1.07); brain disease, 0.38 (0.15–0.98); collagen disease, 0.30 (0.13–0.68); mental illness other than depression and schizophrenia, 0.65 (0.45–0.93); cataract surgery, 0.12 (0.02–0.59); ophthalmic surgery other than cataract and LASIK, 0.55 (0.34–0.88); current CL use, 0.47 (0.38–0.57); history of CL use, 0.58 (0.43–0.77); >8 h on-screen time, 1.38 (1.05–1.81); <6 h sleep time, 1.24 (1.01–1.52); >9 h sleep time, 1.34 (1.04–1.72); and water intake, 0.97 (0.94–0.98). Monitoring dry eye symptoms and medication administration could aid clinicians in accurately understanding the effects of the medications and selecting effective personalized treatment strategies by escalating the intervention when appropriate. In addition, clinicians can more effectively initiate a motivational discussion with the patient to promote and ensure treatment adherence, rather than preemptive treatment escalation.

Stratifying heterogenous symptomologies and using digital phenotypes for P4 medicine

Dry eye is a multifactorial disease, in which a complex interaction exists between environmental, host, and lifestyle factors that ultimately affects the disease onset, progression, and prognosis[22]. Therefore, preventive and predictive measures to halt the onset altogether, as well as personalized or stratified approaches for intervention based on each patient's risk factors are considered ideal[3]. For such strategies, a comprehensive individualized dataset must be first accrued, followed by a cross-hierarchical and cross-sectional analysis. This may elucidate a better understanding behind dry eye symptom heterogeneity, providing a foundation for treatment stratification based on personalized factors[3].

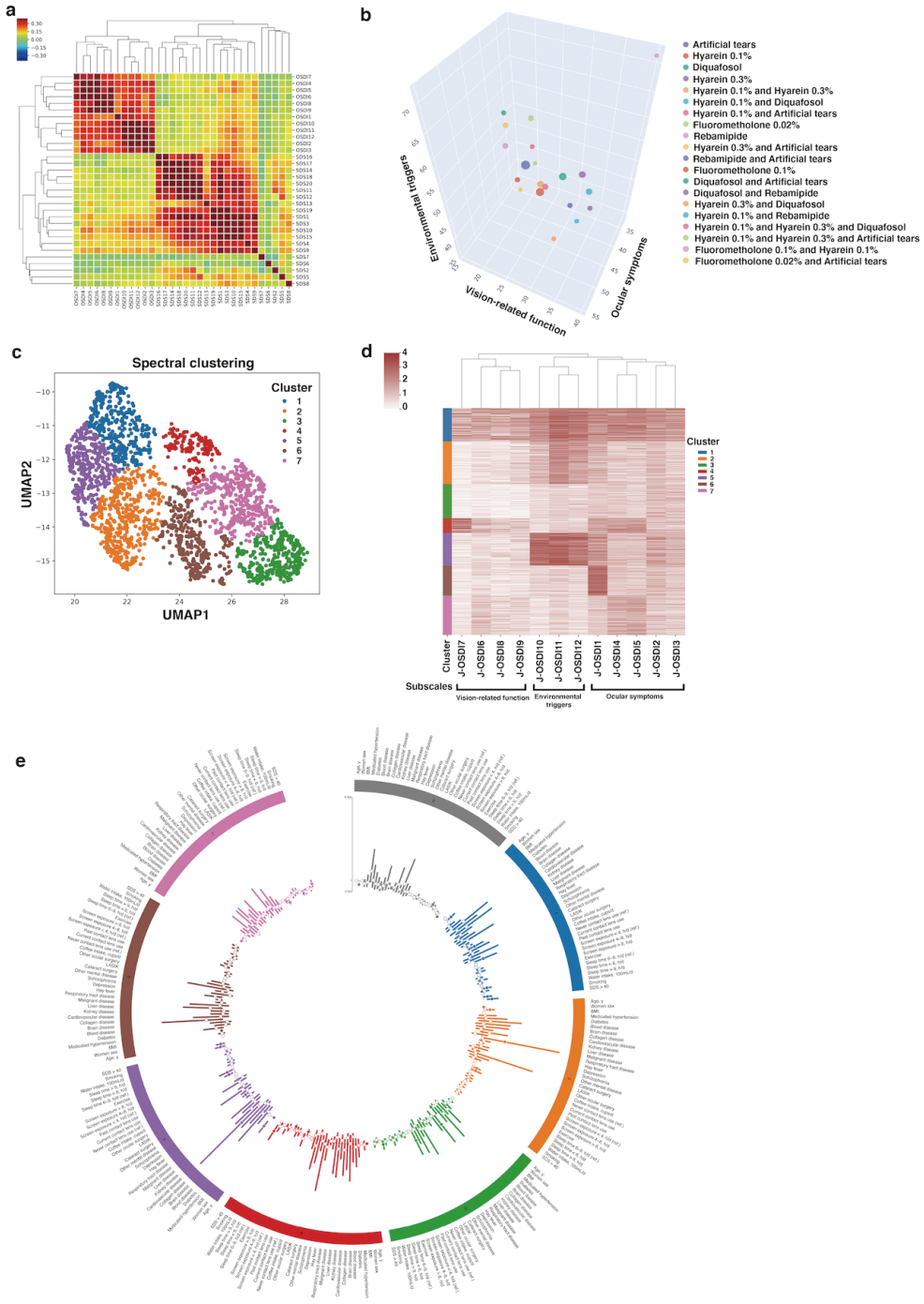


Figure 3 Characteristic visualization of symptomatic dry eye using collected comprehensive dry eye related health data and biosensoring data by DryEyeRhytm®

(a) The heatmap of the correlation between each item of the Ocular Surface Disease Index (OSDI) and Self-rating Depression Scale (SDS) questionnaires. (b) A bubble chart of representative combinations of types of eye drops used by symptomatic dry eye individuals based on data from the subscales of the OSDI. Among the total 51 combinations, the top 20 eye drop combinations are shown. The X-axis represents the ocular symptoms score, the Y-axis represents the vision related-function score, and the Z-axis represents the environmental triggers score based on the OSDI questionnaire. The bubbles represent the proportion of the combinations of eye drops used. (c) Dimension reduction of individuals with symptomatic dry eye—via Uniform Manifold Approximation and Projection with spectral clustering identified by unsupervised clustering analysis (n=2,619 individuals collected by DryEyeRhythm®)—depicted seven clusters when stratified for subjective symptoms based on the 12 items of the Japanese version of OSDI. (d) Fraction of individuals within each cluster visualized on the left most panel, along with a corresponding heat map of subjective symptoms from individuals within the identified clusters. (e) Risk factors for each cluster in symptomatic dry eye compared with other clusters visualized in a circular layout. The figures are used from a; Inomata T et al.[46], b; Eguchi A. et al.[49], and c–e; Inomata T. et al.[6], with permission.

In an effort to combine bioinformatics and AI technology for dry eye research, we developed a smartphone app, DryEyeRhythm®, which can generate comprehensive medical big data on dry eye through smartphone-attached biosensors and user-provided information[6]. A total of 3,593 participants who provided consent between November 2nd, 2016 and September 30th, 2019 were included in the study. The Uniform Manifold Approximation and Projection (UMAP) algorithm was utilized for dimension reduction of the heterogeneous dry eye symptoms, yielding 7 unique subgroups based on the collection of subjective symptoms (Figure 3c). Subsequent visualization of the characteristics of each subgroup was performed through hierarchical clustering (Figure 3d) or a multivariate logistic regression analysis (Figure 3e). Additionally, the performance of maximum blink interval (MBI)[55, 56] as a digital phenotype was tested for each identified subgroup using the blink biosensoring feature of the DryEyeRhythm® app (Figure 4a). In the subgroups with dry eye, a decrease in the app-measured MBI was observed (Figure 4b). Furthermore, each stratified subgroup displayed distinct MBI changes (Figure 4c). This suggests that the detection of blinking patterns through smartphone apps could be valuable in dry eye screening, as well as predicting the disease subtype.

In this study, dry eye was stratified into unique subtypes that elucidated a pattern based on the symptom heterogeneity, and a novel digital phenotype was identified. Based on the dry eye subtype identified by the DryEyeRhythm® app, personalized regimens to mitigate unique subtype-associated risk factors could be possible and clinicians may be able to provide a tailored preventive and interventional plan. This highlights the potential role of mHealth and the generated medical big data in creating a personalized health profile related to dry eye, including symptoms and lifestyle patterns, which have strong implications in bringing principles of P4 medicine to the field of dry eye management.

Diagnostic performance of dry eye mHealth app

To determine the diagnostic capabilities of DryEyeRhythm® through electronic subjective symptom questionnaires and digital phenotyping, the app-based OSDI results and MBI (Figure 4a) measurements were collected from 82 participants above the age of 20 years who visited the Juntendo University Hospital-associated ophthalmology clinic between July 2020 and May 2021. True diagnosis of dry eye was determined using the criteria proposed

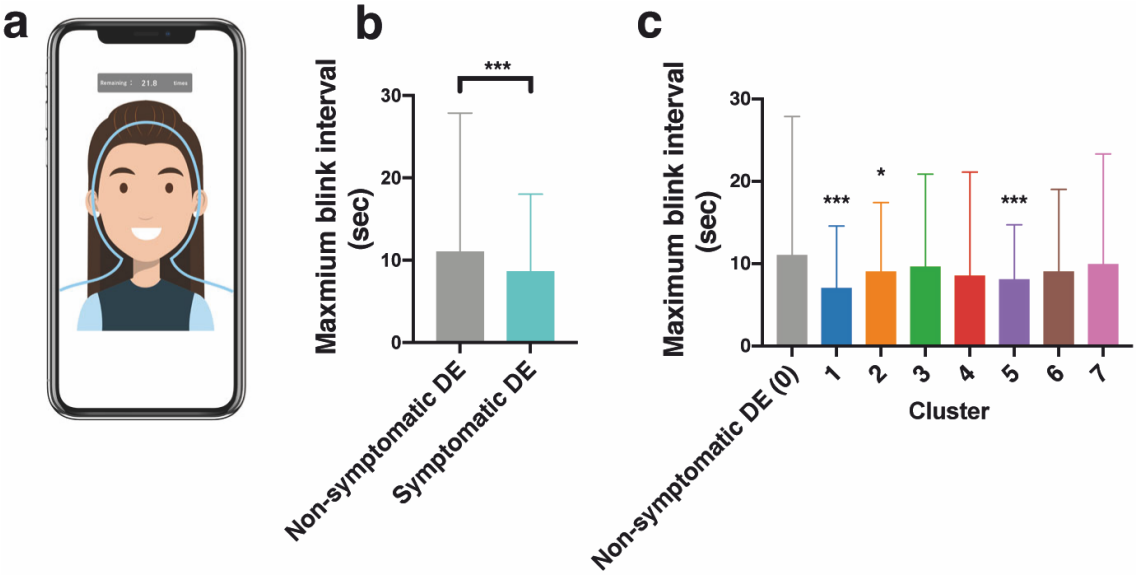


Figure 4 Blink sensoring by DryEyeRhythm®
(a) The duration of the participant's maximum blink interval (MBI) was recorded by DryEyeRhythm®. (b) MBI was significantly shortened in symptomatic dry eye vs. non-symptomatic dry eye (8.6 s vs. 11.0 s, $^{***}P<0.001$) (c) MBI each cluster (Kruskal-Wallis test, n=3,593, $^{*}P=0.016$, $^{***}P<0.001$). DE, dry eye. The figure is used from Inomata T. et al.[6] with permission.

by the Asia Dry Eye Society, which was used to evaluate the diagnostic performance of DryEyeRhythm® [57]. The area under the curve of the resultant receiver operating characteristic curve was 0.910. The sensitivity and specificity of DryEyeRhythm® was 91.3% and 69.1%, respectively, suggesting that DryEyeRhythm® may be an ancillary non-invasive, non-contact tool for dry eye diagnosis.

Discussion

Considering the advancements toward healthcare envisioned in the Society 5.0 plan, efforts have been placed to create a medical system that enables ubiquitous care that allows patients and the public to receive non-intrusive care within one's daily life. To realize the framework and improve the quality of dry eye management, the disease heterogeneity and multifactorial nature should be better understood along with efforts to implement P4 medicine in patient care. In this review, a series of studies using DryEyeRhythm® to collect comprehensive individualized data on dry eye, including subjective symptoms and disease-associated lifestyle patterns, were discussed to further understand dry eye as a pathology and discover means to implement principles of P4 medicine. mHealth apps appear to be well-suited in creating a holistic dataset for each user, utilizing user-provided data and biosensor data through (now common) smartphone sensors (i.e., camera, touchscreen, global positioning system). mHealth has become more accessible for creating robust medical data sets, which provide insights on disease variability and heterogeneity that traditional methodologies have struggled to provide. Ultimately, this may be the beginning of providing personalized prevention plans, interventions, and behavioral modifications.

mHealth has been receiving attention as a novel and effective route of collecting big medical data[5, 7, 58, 59]. mHealth, as defined by the WHO, refers to the "medical and public health practice supported by mobile devices, such as mobile phones, patient monitoring devices, personal digital assistants, and other wireless devices.[60]" In modern research, mHealth smartphone apps are being utilized as a complement to traditional research methodologies[3, 4]. The use of mHealth apps has several advantages: 1) frequent, longitudinal, remote, and real-time data collection, 2) biosensoring through smart device-attached sensors, and 3) bidirectional participatory medicine. If consent for participation is obtained through the app, the added accessibility and outreach through minimizing the need to physically visit a research facility may be beneficial. In addition, depending on how the data is processed and stored, the comprehensive dataset can stay individualized[4, 58, 61]. By integrating medical and biosensor data collected through mHealth apps using bioinformatics and AI technology, new aspects of disease processes and variability could be further unveiled.

Recent clinical studies on PRO underscored the importance of including subjective perspectives of patients as part of a routine clinical evaluation[62, 63]. The studies on electronic PRO (ePRO) collected through mHealth apps showed satisfactory reliability and validity[13, 14]. One common limitation of mHealth apps was the frequent reliance on self-administered questionnaires, which do not sufficiently reflect the clinical findings and could be prone to biases. However, the blink biosensoring technology included in DryEyeRhythm® adds an objective clinical finding as part of the dry eye evaluation, augmenting its accuracy as an ancillary diagnostic tool[6, 30]. The role of various digital user inputs and lifestyle patterns sensed by smart device sensors that translates into digital phenotypes demonstrates potential in stratifying and visualizing one's disease presentation, which helps bring in new values of P4 medicine into its care.

With an ever-evolving form of medical big data, mHealth appears to be an effective method to capture large data sets and perform a data-driven cross-hierarchical, cross-sectional approach that previous methodologies have struggled to perform[5]. Its application may be extrapolated beyond dry eye to better understand numerous pathologies in an era of integrated cyberspace and physical space. Additionally, the real-time data collection on one's health and lifestyle and analysis with minimal intrusion enables lifelong medical care that allows providers to rapidly provide tailored medical needs for patients and public based on incoming data[6, 7]. Considering traditional facility-oriented medicine, a paradigm shift toward a life-oriented healthcare is expected. With the recent changes that accompanied the COVID-19 pandemic, the demand for non-intrusive life-oriented medicine is expected to

increase globally, and its research will likely build upon the current foundation laid by mHealth to adopt the four key pillars of P4 medicine.

In conclusion, as the aspects of the Society 5.0 plan comes to fruition, forms of lifelong, non-intrusive, and predictive medicine are expected to emerge. Evolving concepts of medical big data collected through mHealth-through smartphones, wearables, and Internet of Medical Things devices-and AI technology may help bring in new values derived from the principles of P4 medicine to the current system. This warrants a societal discussion to identify technology and strategies that could help transform the healthcare system into one that is more effective and beneficial for patients and the public in our progress toward Society 5.0.

Acknowledgments

We acknowledge OHAKO, Inc. (Tokyo, Japan) and Medical Logue, Inc. (Tokyo Japan) for developing the DryEyeRhythm® application and thank Shiang T, Yoshimura Y, Hirastuka Y, Hori S, Uchino M, and Tsubota K for the initial development of the DryEyeRhythm app.

Funding

This work was supported by Novartis Research Grants 2018 (TI), Daiohs Foundation Research Grants 2018 (TI), JST COI Grant Number JPMJCER02WD02 (TI), JSPS KAKENHI Grant Numbers 20KK0207 (TI), 20K23168 (AMI), 21K17311 (AMI), and 21K20998 (AE), and 22K16983 (AE), the OTC Self-Medication Promotion Foundation (TI and YO); UBE INDUSTRIES FOUNDATION (TI), Charitable Trust Fund for Ophthalmic Research in Commemoration of Santen Pharmaceutical's Founder (TI); TERUMO LIFE SCIENCEFOUNDATION, Kondou Kinen Medical Foundation (TI), Nishikawa medical foundation 2020 (TI); and Takeda Science Foundation 2022 (TI). This study was supported by the following: SEED Co., Ltd.; Alcon Japan, Ltd.; Santen Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.; Rohto Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.; HOYA Corporation; WAKAMOTO Co., Ltd. The funders had no role in the design or conduct of the study, collection, management, analysis, or interpretation of data, preparation, review, or approval of the manuscript, or the decision to submit the manuscript for publication.

Author contributions

TI conceived of the concept of this paper and was major contributor in writing the manuscript. JS and AY were the major contributors in writing the manuscript. TI, YO, KN, KF, YA, AMI, AE, and HT contributed to the development of the study protocol and collected the data. TI, YO, KN, and AMI performed the data analysis and data visualization. TI, YO, AMI, and AE performed funding acquisition. All the authors reviewed the advanced the concepts within the paper and drafted the manuscript. All the authors read and approved the final manuscript.

Conflicts of interest statement

The DryEyeRhythm® application was created using Apple's ResearchKit (Cupertino, CA, USA) along with OHAKO, Inc. (Tokyo, Japan) and Medical Logue, Inc. (Tokyo, Japan). TI, YO, and AMI are the owners of InnoJin, Inc. (Tokyo, Japan), which developed DryEyeRhythm®. TI reported receiving grants from Johnson & Johnson Vision Care, SEED Co., Ltd., Novartis Pharma K.K., and Kowa Company, Ltd., outside the submitted work, as well as personal fees from Santen Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., and InnoJin, Inc. The remaining authors declare no competing interests.

References

1) Cabinet Office, Government of Japan: Society 5.0. https://www8.cao.go.jp/cstp/society5_0/ (Accessed May. 7, 2022)
2) Hood L, Friend SH: Predictive, personalized, preventive, participatory (P4) cancer medicine. Nat Rev Clin Oncol. 2011; 8: 184-187.
3) Inomata T, Sung J, Nakamura M, *et al*: Using Medical Big Data to Develop Personalized Medicine for Dry Eye Disease. Cornea. 2020; 39 Suppl 1: S39-46.
4) Inomata T, Sung J, Nakamura M, *et al*: New medical big data for P4 medicine on allergic conjunctivitis. Allergol Int. 2020; 69: 510-518.
5) Inomata T, Sung J, Nakamura M, *et al*: Cross-hierarchical Integrative Research Network for Heterogenetic Eye Disease Toward P4 Medicine: A Narrative Review. Juntendo Med J. 2021; 67: 519-529.
6) Inomata T, Nakamura M, Sung J, *et al*: Smartphone-based digital phenotyping for dry eye toward P4 medicine: a crowdsourced cross-sectional study. NPJ Digit Med. 2021; 4: 171.
7) Inomata T, Sung J: Changing Medical Paradigm on Inflammatory Eye Disease: Technology and Its Implications for P4 Medicine. J Clin Med. 2022; 11: 2964.
8) Chang AY, Cullen MR, Harrington RA, *et al*: The impact of novel coronavirus COVID-19 on noncommu-

nicable disease patients and health systems: a review. J Intern Med. 2021; 289: 450–462.
9) Kitazawa K, Deinhardt-Emmer S, Inomata T, *et al*: The Transmission of SARS-CoV-2 Infection on the Ocular Surface and Prevention Strategies. Cells. 2021; 10: 796.
10) Inomata T, Kitazawa K, Kuno T, *et al*: Clinical and Prodromal Ocular Symptoms in Coronavirus Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2020; 61: 29.
11) Kim S, Kim JA, Lee JY: International Trend of Non-Contact Healthcare and Related Changes Due to COVID-19 Pandemic. Yonsei Med J. 2022; 63(Suppl): S22–S33.
12) Tham YC, Husain R, Teo KYC, *et al*: New digital models of care in ophthalmology, during and beyond the COVID-19 pandemic. Br J Ophthalmol. 2022; 106: 452–457.
13) Akasaki Y, Inomata T, Sung J, *et al*: Reliability and Validity of Electronic Patient-Reported Outcomes Using the Smartphone App AllerSearch for Hay Fever: Prospective Observational Study. JMIR Form Res. 2022; 6: e38475.
14) Inomata T, Nakamura M, Iwagami M, *et al*: Risk Factors for Severe Dry Eye Disease: Crowdsourced Research Using DryEyeRhythm. Ophthalmology. 2019; 126: 766–768.
15) Inomata T, Nakamura M, Iwagami M, *et al*: Symptom-based stratification for hay fever: A crowdsourced study using the smartphone application AllerSearch. Allergy. 2021; 76: 3820–3824.
16) Inomata T, Nakamura M, Iwagami M, *et al*: Individual characteristics and associated factors of hay fever: A large-scale mHealth study using AllerSearch. Allergol Int. 2022; 71: 325–334.
17) Bhaskaran A, Babu M, Abhilash B, Sudhakar NA, Dixitha V: Comparison of smartphone application-based visual acuity with traditional visual acuity chart for use in tele-ophthalmology. Taiwan J Ophthalmol. 2022; 12: 155–163.
18) Yazu H, Shimizu E, Okuyama S, *et al*: Evaluation of Nuclear Cataract with Smartphone-Attachable Slit-Lamp Device. Diagnostics (Basel). 2020; 10: 576.
19) Azrak C, Palazón-Bru A, Baeza-Díaz MV, *et al*: A predictive screening tool to detect diabetic retinopathy or macular edema in primary health care: construction, validation and implementation on a mobile application. PeerJ. 2015; 3: e1404.
20) Valente PSMC, Carneiro CLB, de Aguiar RGP, *et al*: Development and usability evaluation of an application for patients with glaucoma. Int Ophthalmol. 2021; 41: 3419–3425.
21) Weih LM, Hassell JB, Keeffe J: Assessment of the impact of vision impairment. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2002; 43: 927–935.
22) Stapleton F, Alves M, Bunya VY, *et al*: TFOS DEWS II Epidemiology Report. Ocul Surf. 2017; 15: 334–365.
23) Inomata T, Shiang T, Iwagami M, *et al*: Changes in Distribution of Dry Eye Disease by the New 2016 Diagnostic Criteria from the Asia Dry Eye Society. Sci Rep. 2018; 8: 1918.
24) Heidari M, Noorizadeh F, Wu K, Inomata T, Mashaghi A: Dry Eye Disease: Emerging Approaches to Disease Analysis and Therapy. J Clin Med. 2019; 8: 1439.
25) Ding J, Sullivan DA: Aging and dry eye disease. Exp Gerontol. 2012; 47: 483–490.
26) Murakami S, Kohmura Y, Shiraishi Y, *et al*: Dry eye among undergraduate students studying sports-related subjects: Current status and associated issues. Gazzetta Medica Italiana Archivio per le Scienze Mediche. 2019; 178: 126–131.
27) Kitazawa K, Inomata T, Shih K, *et al*: Impact of aging on the pathophysiology of dry eye disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ocul Surf. 2022; 25: 108–118.
28) Midorikawa-Inomata A, Inomata T, Nojiri S, *et al*: Reliability and validity of the Japanese version of the Ocular Surface Disease Index for dry eye disease. BMJ Open. 2019; 9: e033940.
29) Hua R, Yao K, Hu Y, Chen L: Discrepancy between subjectively reported symptoms and objectively measured clinical findings in dry eye: a population based analysis. BMJ Open. 2014; 4: e005296.
30) Okumura Y, Inomata T, Midorikawa-Inomata A, *et al*: DryEyeRhythm: A reliable and valid smartphone application for the diagnosis assistance of dry eye. Ocul Surf. 2022; 25: 19–25.
31) Rhee J, Chan TC, Chow SS, *et al*: A Systematic Review on the Association Between Tear Film Metrics and Higher Order Aberrations in Dry Eye Disease and Treatment. Ophthalmol Ther. 2022; 11: 35–67.
32) Craig JP, Nichols KK, Akpek EK, *et al*: TFOS DEWS II Definition and Classification Report. Ocul Surf. 2017; 15: 276–283.
33) Yamada M, Mizuno Y, Shigeyasu C: Impact of dry eye on work productivity. Clinicoecon Outcomes Res. 2012; 4: 307–312.
34) Uchino M, Schaumberg DA: Dry Eye Disease: Impact on Quality of Life and Vision. Curr Ophthalmol Rep. 2013; 1: 51–57.
35) Morthen MK, Magno MS, Utheim TP, *et al*: The physical and mental burden of dry eye disease: A large population-based study investigating the relationship with health-related quality of life and its determinants. Ocul Surf. 2021; 21: 107–117.
36) Hanyuda A, Sawada N, Uchino M, *et al*: Relationship between unhealthy sleep status and dry eye symptoms in a Japanese population: The JPHC-NEXT study. Ocul Surf. 2021; 21: 306–312.
37) Miura M, Inomata T, Nojiri S, *et al*: Clinical efficacy of diquafosol sodium 3% versus hyaluronic acid 0.1% in patients with dry eye disease after cataract surgery: a protocol for a single-centre, randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open. 2022; 12: e052488.
38) Miura M, Inomata T, Nakamura M, *et al*: Prevalence and Characteristics of Dry Eye Disease After Cataract Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Ophthalmol Ther. 2022; 11: 1309–1332.
39) Jones L, Downie LE, Korb D, *et al*: TFOS DEWS II Management and Therapy Report. Ocul Surf. 2017; 15: 575–628.
40) Schiffman RM, Christianson MD, Jacobsen G, Hirsch JD, Reis BL: Reliability and validity of the Ocular Surface Disease Index. Arch Ophthalmol. 2000; 118: 615–621.
41) Inomata T, Nakamura M, Iwagami M, *et al*: Comparing the Japanese Version of the Ocular Surface Disease Index and Dry Eye-Related Quality-of-Life Score for Dry Eye Symptom Assessment. Diagnostics (Basel). 2020; 10: 203.

42) Zung WW: From art to science. The diagnosis and treatment of depression. Arch Gen Psychiatry. 1973; 29: 328–337.
43) Biggs JT, Wylie LT, Ziegler VE: Validity of the Zung Self-rating Depression Scale. Br J Psychiatry. 1978; 132: 381–385.
44) Kitamura T, Shima S, Sugawara M, Toda MA: Temporal variation of validity of self-rating questionnaires: repeated use of the General Health Questionnaire and Zung's Self-rating Depression Scale among women during antenatal and postnatal periods. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 1994; 90: 446–450.
45) Reilly MC, Zbrozek AS, Dukes EM: The validity and reproducibility of a work productivity and activity impairment instrument. Pharmacoeconomics. 1993; 4: 353–365.
46) Inomata T, Iwagami M, Nakamura M, *et al*: Association between dry eye and depressive symptoms: Large-scale crowdsourced research using the DryEyeRhythm iPhone application. Ocul Surf. 2020; 18: 312–319.
47) Inomata T, Iwagami M, Nakamura M, *et al*: Characteristics and Risk Factors Associated With Diagnosed and Undiagnosed Symptomatic Dry Eye Using a Smartphone Application. JAMA Ophthalmol. 2020; 138: 58–68.
48) Inomata T, Nakamura M, Iwagami M, *et al*: Stratification of Individual Symptoms of Contact Lens-Associated Dry Eye Using the iPhone App DryEyeRhythm: Crowdsourced Cross-Sectional Study. J Med Internet Res. 2020; 22: e18996.
49) Eguchi A, Inomata T, Nakamura M, *et al*: Heterogeneity of eye drop use among symptomatic dry eye individuals in Japan: large-scale crowdsourced research using DryEyeRhythm application. Jpn J Ophthalmol. 2021; 65: 271–281.
50) Lu Y, Wu Y, Zhou X, *et al*: Editorial: Advances in the Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Dry Eye Disease. Front Med (Lausanne). 2022; 9: 925876.
51) Versura P, Campos EC. Menopause and dry eye. A possible relationship. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2005; 20: 289–298.
52) Freeman EW. Associations of depression with the transition to menopause. Menopause. 2010; 17: 823–827.
53) Grasso A, Di Zazzo A, Giannaccare G, *et al*: Sex Hormones Related Ocular Dryness in Breast Cancer Women. J Clin Med. 2021; 10: 2620.
54) Yokoi N, Georgiev GA: Tear-film-oriented diagnosis for dry eye. Jpn J Ophthalmol. 2019; 63: 127–136.
55) Inomata T, Iwagami M, Hiratsuka Y, *et al*: Maximum blink interval is associated with tear film breakup time: A new simple, screening test for dry eye disease. Sci Rep. 2018; 8: 13443.
56) Hirosawa K, Inomata T, Sung J, *et al*: Diagnostic ability of maximum blink interval together with Japanese version of Ocular Surface Disease Index score for dry eye disease. Sci Rep. 2020; 10: 18106.
57) Tsubota K, Yokoi N, Shimazaki J, *et al*: New Perspectives on Dry Eye Definition and Diagnosis: A Consensus Report by the Asia Dry Eye Society. Ocul Surf. 2017; 15: 65–76.
58) Inomata T, Sung J, Nakamura M, *et al*: Using Medical Big Data to Develop Personalized Medicine for Dry Eye Disease. Cornea. 2020; 39 Suppl 1: S39–S46.
59) Inomata T, Sung J, Nakamura M, *et al*: New medical big data for P4 medicine on allergic conjunctivitis. Allergol Int. 2020; 69: 510–518.
60) World Health Organization. mHealth: New horizons for health through mobile technologies: second global survey on eHealth 2011 [Available from: https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/44607. (Accessed December. 6, 2019)
61) Fujio K, Inomata T, Fujisawa K, *et al*: Patient and public involvement in mobile health-based research for hay fever: a qualitative study of patient and public involvement implementation process. Res Involv Engagem. 2022; 8: 45.
62) Bottomley A, Jones D, Claassens L. Patient-reported outcomes: assessment and current perspectives of the guidelines of the Food and Drug Administration and the reflection paper of the European Medicines Agency. Eur J Cancer. 2009; 45: 347–353.
63) Okumura Y, Inomata T, Iwata N, *et al*: A Review of Dry Eye Questionnaires: Measuring Patient-Reported Outcomes and Health-Related Quality of Life. Diagnostics (Basel). 2020; 10: 559.

Reviews

Juntendo Medical Journal
2023. 69(1), 14–20

A Narrative Review of Current Status and Future Perspective of Telemedicine for Parkinson's Disease, Dementia, and Intractable Neurological Diseases in Japan

GENKO OYAMA[1–6], MAYUKO OGAWA[1, 2], SATOKO SEKIMOTO[1],
TAKU HATANO[1, 2, 4], NOBUTAKA HATTORI[1–6]

[1] Department of Neurology, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[2] Department of Neurodegenerative and Demented Disorders, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[3] Department of Home Medical Care System based on Information and Communication Technology, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[4] Department of Drug Development for Parkinson's Disease, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[5] Department of PRO-Based Integrated Data Analysis in Neurological Disorders, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[6] Department of Research and Therapeutics for Movement Disorders, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan

The coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic has uncovered several inherent problems in society. While the demand for telemedicine surged worldwide and some countries responded flexibly, in Japan, most telemedicine services were limited to telephone consultations, and full-fledged telemedicine did not become widespread. In addition, the digitalization process in both medicine and wider society lags behind some other nations. It is necessary to accelerate digital transformation in healthcare to build a sustainable society that is resilient to crises, such as new pandemics. In particular, as Japan is facing an issue of super-aged society, a sustainable care model for people with Parkinson's disease, dementia, and intractable neurological diseases should be established.

Many neurodegenerative and intractable neurological diseases are progressive; as the disease progresses, patients could become difficult to visit specialists. Although online medical care has many advantages, it does not provide the same quality of information as face-to-face consultations.

However, new technology can overcome the limitations of online medical care. As an evolutionary direction for telemedicine, three-dimensional telemedicine technologies are being developed, which enable online medical treatment to be delivered as if the patient was sharing the same space. Telemonitoring can enable the objective and continuous evaluation of patient information at home through the use of motion capture, wearable devices, and other devices. The advancement of digital transformation in medical care should be a game-changer in accumulating big data and analyzing it using artificial intelligence.

Key words: Parkinson's disease, dementia, telemedicine, wearable devices, artificial intelligence

Introduction

The coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic uncovered inherent problems in society. While the demand for telemedicine surged worldwide and some countries responded flexibly[1], in Japan, most telemedicine services were limited to telephone consultations, and full-fledged telemedicine did not become widespread[2]. Moreover, the digitalization process in medicine and wider society

Corresponding author: Genko Oyama
Department of Neurology, Juntendo University School of Medicine
2-1-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 113-8421, Japan
TEL: +81-3-3813-3111 FAX: +81-3-5800-0547 E-mail: g_oyama@juntendo.ac.jp
49th Health Topics for Tokyoites "Mobile Health for Predictive, Preventive, Personalized, and Participatory Medicine" [Held on Jun. 18, 2022]
[**Received Sep. 5, 2022**] [Accepted Oct. 20, 2022]
J-STAGE Advance published date: Jan. 26, 2023

doi: 10.14789/jmj.JMJ22-0031-R

lags behind some other nations. It is necessary to accelerate digital transformation (DX) in healthcare to build a sustainable society that is resilient to crises, such as new pandemics. In particular, as Japan is facing an issue of super-aged society, a sustainable care model for people with Parkinson's disease, dementia, and intractable neurological disorders should be established[3].

Many neurodegenerative and intractable neurological diseases are progressive, making patients increasingly difficult as the disease progresses to visit a specialist that could be located some distance away[4]. In addition, symptoms may fluctuate within a day, and for appropriate management, it is necessary to accurately monitor not only symptoms during outpatient visits but also fluctuations in symptoms at home. Currently, however, few methods can objectively identify symptoms. Therefore, the importance of information and communication technology (ICT) applications and DX in healthcare is recognized as key to solving these problems.

Telemedicine technology can improve access to medical specialists. With the spread of COVID-19, telemedicine has gradually spread in Japan[2]. Augmented reality (AR) and virtual reality (VR) technologies are expected to advance telemedicine technology and be applied to telerehabilitation and other areas. Wearable devices are a solution to objectively monitor patient conditions. By monitoring the patient 24 h a day with wearable devices, it is possible to objectively and continuously evaluate the patient's condition at home outside of medical examinations. In addition, the vast amount of big data obtained from monitoring with wearable devices may lead to the discovery of digital biomarkers and the development of diagnostic and therapeutic assistance programs through analysis using artificial intelligence (AI).

This review provides an overview of the current status and future perspectives of ICT and DX research in intractable neurological diseases.

Methods

In this narrative review, we searched the literature on the current status of telemedicine in Parkinson's disease and intractable neurological diseases in Japan, published in English in PubMed. A search strategy identified relevant references using the terms Parkinson's disease, intractable neurological diseases, and telemedicine. Only original articles were included. We also discussed the limitation of current telemedicine and future perspectives of ICT and DX research to improve telemedicine.

Results

We found that five articles fulfilled the criteria[2,4-7]. Four studies include PD[2,4,6,7], one study includes amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, spinocerebellar degeneration, and multiple system atrophy, as well as PD[6], and one study included spinocerebellar ataxia[5]. Three research used tablet[2,4,7] and two research used telephone as ICT[5,6].

Discussion

Telemedicine and online medical care

Many intractable neurological diseases are progressive, and as they progress, it becomes difficult for patients to visit specialists that may be located some distance away. In particular, aging is a risk factor for neurodegenerative diseases such as Parkinson's disease, and with the advent of an aging society, the number of intractable neurological diseases is increasing[8]. However, because specialists are unevenly distributed in urban areas, it is difficult for patients with intractable neurological diseases in rural areas, where there are many elderly people, to access specialist care[4]. One solution to improving access to specialists is telemedicine, which provides medical care remotely, and telehealth, which provides prevention and health promotion. Regardless of distance, health services using ICT are called eHealth or digital health and include various types of devices, such as wearable devices and smartphone applications[9].

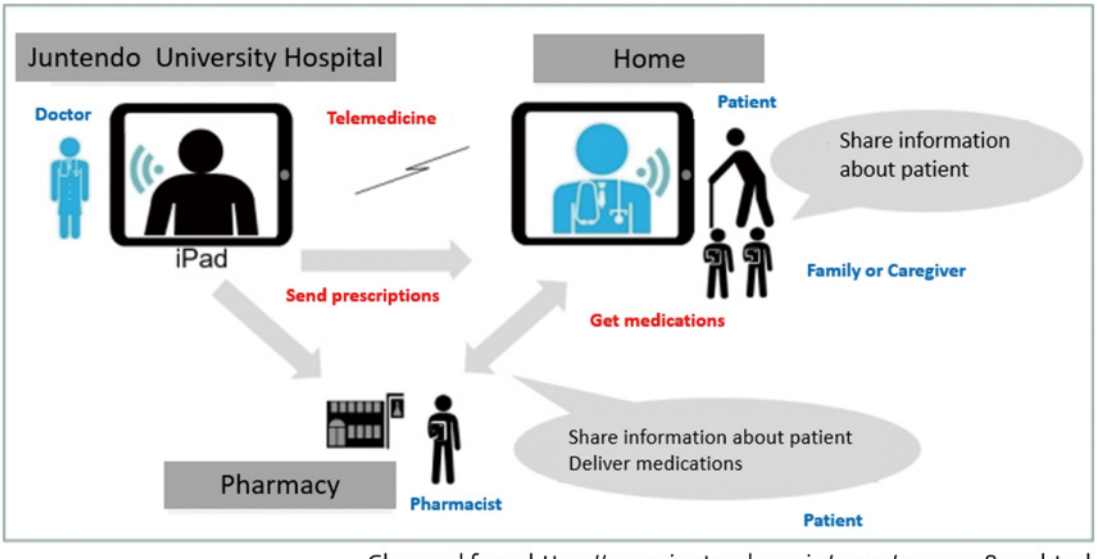
In telemedicine, the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare (MHLW) in Japan defines "online medical care" as real-time medical treatment between a doctor and a patient, in which the doctor examines and diagnoses the patient using ICT devices and transmits diagnostic results and prescriptions[10]. To date, there have been several restrictions on online medical care covered by national insurance. It is limited to patients with chronic disease and followed up for at least three months. Face-to-face visits must be scheduled at least every three months, with emergency cases seen within 30 min. Since the revision in 2022, fees

for online medical care have also increased, similar to face-to-face consultations. In addition, time and distance requirements between medical institutions and patients, as well as limitations on the percentage of online medical care, were eliminated. Therefore, online medical care has been promoted.

Telemedicine for Parkinson's disease, dementia, and intractable neurological disease

A previous review reported that telemedicine is an effective tool for the rapid evaluation of patients in remote locations that require neurological care for various neurological diseases, including dementia, neuromuscular diseases, multiple sclerosis, headache, trauma, and movement disorders[11]. Since the first study reporting the feasibility of remote assessment of motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease in 1993[12], studies, including randomized controlled studies, have reported the usefulness of videoconferencing telemedicine in this field[4].

In Japan, the first pilot study of telemedicine for Parkinson's disease using an iPad was conducted in 2014[4]. This study showed the safety and feasibility of telemedicine care for patients with Parkinson's disease. Following this evidence, Juntendo University Hospital started a telemedicine service for Parkinson's disease and other intractable neurological diseases in 2017[2]. In this service, the physician sees patients through the iPad and sends a prescription to patients as needed. Then, patients can get their medication from their nearest pharmacy (Figure 1). This service is now commonly provided in Japan. In a survey conducted during the first year of the service, both patients and caregivers were highly satisfied with the service and particularly appreciated the reduction in the burden of hospital visits[2]. In 2018, the MHLW approved "online medical care" in telemedicine to be covered by national insurance. Although the number of users of our telemedicine service was limited to approximately 20 patients per month, the COVID-19 pandemic led to a rapid five-fold increase in the number of users. We also started a trial of doctor-to-patient with doctor-type (D to P with D) online medical care and online second opinions. However, while demand for telemedicine surged and patients' tolerance for online medical care increased with the spread of COVID-19[13], most telemedicine services were limited to telephone consultations, and fully fledged telemedicine did not become widespread in Japan. In addition, there are limitations to the current online medical care services. Although online medical care has many advantages, it does not provide the same information as face-to-face consultations. The COVID-19 pandemic uncovered inherent problems in society and showed that medical care, as well as the whole society, is behind in the digitalization process. It is necessary to accelerate digital transformation in healthcare to build a sustainable society that is resilient to crises, such as new pandemics.



Changed from https://www.juntendo.ac.jp/news/20170728-02.html

Figure 1 Telemedicine service in Juntendo University Hospital

Digital transformation for Parkinson's disease practice

Telemonitoring is a telemedicine technology that compensates for the weaknesses of current online medical technology. Using wearable devices and smartphone applications makes it possible to evaluate patient information objectively and continuously at home[14]. Furthermore, an evolutionary direction for telemedicine includes technologies that enable three-dimensional video calls, facilitating online medical treatment as if the patients were sharing the same space as the doctors[15]. Furthermore, digitization in medicine will allow the accumulation of big data and its analysis through AI.

Three-dimensional telemedicine

One way to advance telemedicine treatment technology is the application of AR and mixed reality (MR) three-dimensional telemedicine technology. Three-dimensional telemedicine produces a three-dimensional hologram via a head-mounted display, which is scanned using an RGB depth camera in real-time[15]. By wearing the head-mounted display, the doctor and patient can see each other and share the space as if they were right in front of each other, even though they are not. The advantages of three-dimensional online medical care are that it provides a more realistic examination environment and can be used to scan three-dimensional motion data of the entire body, which can be analyzed using AI. In the future, if AI-based algorithms can display relevant information in real-time in an MR space to assist physicians, such as frequency and the type of tremor, it might enhance the ability of non-specialists and provide an accurate evaluation aid.

In addition, medical applications of VR are underway[16]. In particular, multiple studies on VR rehabilitation have been reported. The metaverse is the ultimate concept of further development of extended reality (XR) technologies, such as AR, VR, and MR. A metaverse is a three-dimensional virtual space or service built within a computer network. Users can freely experience various objects through their avatars in the metaverse space via computers or VR headsets. For example, at Juntendo University Hospital (Figure 2), a virtual hospital project has been started where

Figure 2 Virtual Juntendo hospital projects

patients and their families can virtually visit the hospital before coming, experience treatment methods, and interact with medical professionals and other patients (https://www.juntendo.ac.jp/news/20220413-05.html). It also allows hospitalized patients who have difficulty leaving the hospital to walk freely in a virtual space. In the future, we plan to examine whether mental health and other diseases can be improved through activities in the metaverse space.

Wearable devices

In addition to XR technologies, another way to review symptoms that cannot be examined easily using telemedicine is the application of wearable devices. Wearable devices can continuously and objectively monitor changes in a patient's condition in daily life outside the hospital through 24 h continuous monitoring. Indeed, the Apple Watch offers a movement disorder API that can distinguish between tremors and dyskinesia and monitor them separately[17]. Digital recording of an individual's movement symptoms is also expected to serve as a digital biomarker and is expected to become the basis for personalized medicine in the future[18].

Artificial intelligence

AI is a computer program that imitates human intelligence. The basis of AI is machine learning, which includes supervised and unsupervised learning. The development of deep learning has dramatically improved the capabilities of AI. AI has already been used in medical applications in the field of diagnostic imaging, and research is underway to treat neurological disorders. For example, technology has been developed to automatically determine tremors by simply holding one's hand over an infrared motion capturing device[19].

We developed an AI-based chatbot application for telemedicine[7]. Chatbots are programs that automatically converse with people, such as iPhone's Siri and Amazon's Alexa. Our AI-based chatbot was trained using several conversation scripts extracted from doctors' conversations with patients in their daily practice. Then, the AI-based chatbot selects from these scripts to converse with the patient. The application performs natural language processing based on the content of the conversation. In addition, it automatically displays a patient's health information report on a dashboard, which the doctor can use as a reference to provide regular or telemedicine care in less time. Our randomized controlled trial examined the efficacy and feasibility of the AI chatbot application. Twenty patients were randomized into a group that had only weekly remote conversations with the doctor and a group that had daily use of the AI chatbot in addition to a weekly conversation with their doctor to examine changes in facial expression and voice characteristics recorded during the remote discussion with physicians. AI chatbot intervention resulted in improvements in smiling and a decrease in filler words. This study indicated that daily conversations with an AI chatbot application could be applied to rehabilitation.

AI can save time for physicians by organizing the vast amount of information traffic, allowing physicians to focus on meaningful information, or by interviewing and rehabilitating patients instead of doctors and healthcare professionals. As a result, it might be possible for physicians to concentrate on their primary tasks, which only they can perform: listening to, sympathizing with, touching and examining, and healing patients.

Limitations

The most significant limitation of this study is the paucity of studies. In addition, as this is a narrative review, no quality ratings of these references were performed. We need more crossectional and longitudinal studies to elucidate this field.

Conclusion

Various technologies, such as telemedicine, AR/VR/MR, metaverse, wearable devices, and AI technology, are being applied to treat intractable neurological diseases. The current limitations of telemedicine may be overcome by DX using new technologies, such as wearable devices, three-dimensional telemedicine, and AI. DX in medicine is expected to lead to a revolution in which various medical professionals can collaborate across the boundaries of professions and provide more effective medical care using fewer resources. In addition, a paradigm shift may occur in which instead of patients visiting a hospital after developing a disease, people manage their health daily using

wearable devices and smartphone apps, consult online when the devices highlight a problem, and visit a hospital only when they need face-to-face medical care (Figure 3).

Acknowledgments

Not applicable.

Funding

This study was supported by a Grant-in-Aid from the Research Committee of CNS Degenerative Diseases, Research on Policy Planning and Evaluation for Rare and Intractable Diseases, Health, Labour, and Welfare Sciences Research Grants, and the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, Japan (20FC1049), and a grant from the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (C) (#21K12711).

Author contributions

The first draft of the manuscript was written by GO, and all authors commented on subsequent versions of the manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

Conflicts of interest statement

GO has received grants from Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research (Kakenhi) and Novartis Pharma K.K. and honoraria from AbbVie Inc., Boston Scientific Corporation, Eisai Co., Ltd., Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd., Medtronic Japan Co., Ltd., Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Sumitomo Dainippon Pharma Co. Ltd., and Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

M.O. is an employee of Department of Neurodegenerative and Demented Disorders, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan.

SS declares that there are no conflicts of interest.

TH has received grants from: the Japan Agency for Medical Research and Development (grant numbers: 20dm0107156, 21wm0425015, 21ak0101112, and 21dk0207055), the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (grant number: 21K07424), the Setsuro Fujii Memorial Osaka Foundation for Promotion of Fundamental Medical Research, and Daiichi Sankyo TaNeDS; and research funds from: Daiichi Sankyo TaNeDS Funding Program. He has received speaker's honoraria from: Sumitomo Dainippon Pharma Co. Ltd., Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, FP Pharmaceutical Corporation, Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd., Nihon Medi-Physics Co., Ltd., Novartis Pharma K.K., Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd, and Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.

NH has received consulting fees from GlaxoSmithKline K.K., AbbVie Inc., Eisai Co., Ltd., Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Sumitomo Dainippon Pharma Co. Ltd., Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd., Hisamitsu Pharmaceutical Co., Inc., Meiji Seika Pharma Co., Ltd., Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd, and FP Pharma-

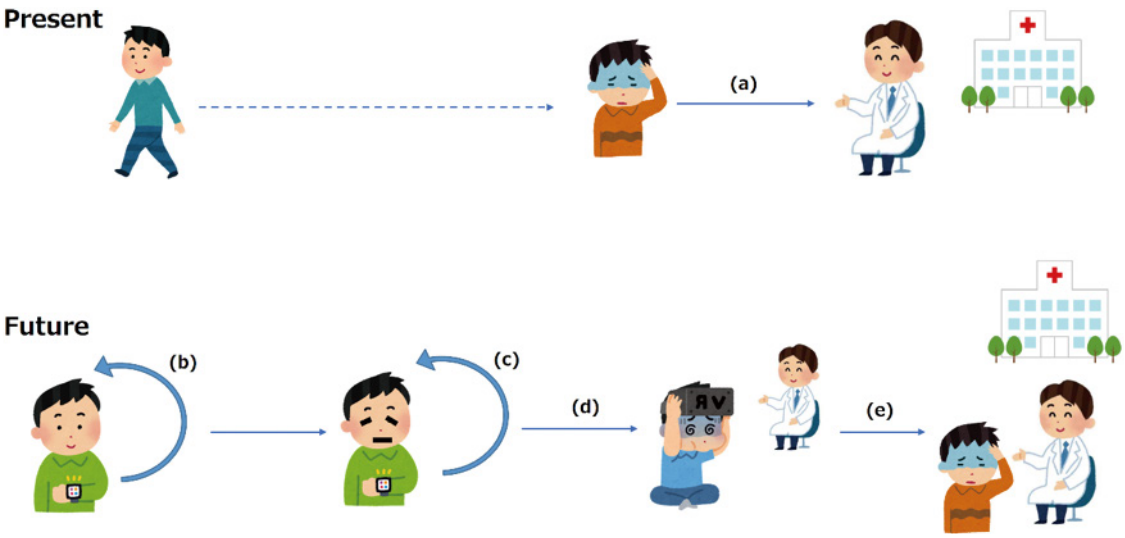


Figure 3 Paradigm shift in future medicine. (a) Patients see doctors when they get sick. (b) (c) People manage their health daily using wearable devices and smartphone apps. (d) People consult online when the devices highlight a problem. (e) Patients visit a hospital only when they need face-to-face medical care.

ceutical Corporation; lecture fees from MSD K.K., Eli Lilly Japan K.K., Eisai Co., Ltd., FP Pharmaceutical Corporation, Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Tsumura & Co., Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd., GlaxoSmithKline K.K., Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation, Nihon Medi-Physics Co., Ltd., Novartis Pharma K.K., Pfizer Japan Inc., Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd., Sumitomo Dainippon Pharma Co. Ltd., and Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited; honoraria from FP Pharmaceutical Corporation, Novartis Pharma K.K., Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd., and AbbVie Inc.; research support from Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.; and grants from Astellas Pharma Inc., Eisai Co., Ltd., GlaxoSmithKline K.K., Sumitomo Dainippon Pharma Co. Ltd., Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, Novartis Pharma K.K., Pfizer Japan Inc., Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd., Medtronic Japan Co., Ltd., Nippon Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd., Boston Scientific Corporation, Kissei Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd, and Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.

References

1) Webster P: Virtual health care in the era of COVID-19. Lancet. 2020; 395: 1180-1181.
2) Ogawa M, Oyama G, Sekimoto S, Hatano T, Hattori N: Current Status of Telemedicine for Parkinson's Disease in Japan: A Single-Center Cross-Sectional Questionnaire Survey. J Mov Disord. 2022; 15: 58-61.
3) Miyashita M, Narita Y, Sakamoto A, *et al*: Health-related quality of life among community-dwelling patients with intractable neurological diseases and their caregivers in Japan. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2011; 65: 30-38.
4) Sekimoto S, Oyama G, Hatano T, *et al*: A Randomized Crossover Pilot Study of Telemedicine Delivered via iPads in Parkinson's Disease. Parkinson Dis. 2019; 2019: 9403295.
5) Hayashi A, Kayama M, Ando K, *et al*: Analysis of subjective evaluations of the functions of tele-coaching intervention in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. NeuroRehabilitation. 2008; 23: 159-169.
6) Ohta Y, Yamashita T, Hishikawa N, *et al*: Affective improvement of neurological disease patients and caregivers using an automated telephone call service. J Clin Neurosci. 2018; 56: 74-78.
7) Ogawa M, Oyama G, Morito K, *et al*: Can AI make people happy? The effect of AI-based chatbot on smile and speech in Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2022; 99: 43-46.
8) Dorsey ER, Bloem BR: The Parkinson Pandemic-A Call to Action. JAMA Neurol. 2018; 75: 9-10.
9) van Dyk L: A review of telehealth service implementation frameworks. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2014; 11: 1279-1298.
10) Kadoya Y, Hara M, Takahari K, Ishida Y, Tamaki M: Disease Control Status and Safety of Telemedicine in Patients With Lifestyle Diseases - A Multicenter Prospective Observational Study in Japan. Circ Rep. 2020; 2: 351-356.
11) Hatcher-Martin JM, Adams JL, Anderson ER, *et al*: Telemedicine in neurology: Telemedicine Work Group of the American Academy of Neurology update. Neurology. 2020; 94: 30-38.
12) Hubble JP, Pahwa R, Michalek DK, Thomas C, Koller WC: Interactive video conferencing: a means of providing interim care to Parkinson's disease patients. Mov Disord. 1993; 8: 380-382.
13) Kurihara K, Nagaki K, Inoue K, *et al*: Attitudes toward telemedicine of patients with Parkinson's disease during the COVID-19 pandemic. Neurol Clin Neurosci. 2020; 9: 77-82.
14) Steinhubl SR, Muse ED, Topol EJ: The emerging field of mobile health. Sci Transl Med. 2015; 7: 283rv3.
15) Sekimoto S, Oyama G, Chiba S, Nuermaimaiti M, Sasaki F, Hattori N: Holomedicine: Proof of the Concept of Interactive Three-Dimensional Telemedicine. Mov Disord. 2020; 35: 1719-1720.
16) Dockx K, Bekkers EM, Van den Bergh V, *et al*: Virtual reality for rehabilitation in Parkinson's disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2016; 12: CD010760.
17) Powers R, Etezadi-Amoli M, Arnold EM, *et al*: Smartwatch inertial sensors continuously monitor real-world motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Sci Transl Med. 2021; 13 eabd7865.
18) Sieberts SK, Schaff J, Duda M, *et al*: Crowdsourcing digital health measures to predict Parkinson's disease severity: the Parkinson's Disease Digital Biomarker DREAM Challenge. NPJ Digit Med. 2021; 4: 53.
19) Vivar G, Almanza-Ojeda DL, Cheng I, Gomez JC, Andrade-Lucio JA, Ibarra-Manzano MA: Contrast and Homogeneity Feature Analysis for Classifying Tremor Levels in Parkinson's Disease Patients. Sensors (Basel). 2019; 19: 2072.

Reviews

Juntendo Medical Journal
2023. 69(1), 21–29

Deep Brain Stimulation for Parkinson's Disease

ATSUSHI UMEMURA[1, 2)]

[1)]Department of Research and Therapeutics for Movement Disorders, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[2)]Department of Neurosurgery, Juntendo University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan

There is a long history of surgical treatment for Parkinson's disease (PD). Currently, deep brain stimulation (DBS) has been performed as promising treatment option for medically refractory PD. DBS is an adjustable and reversible treatment using implanted medical devices to deliver electrical stimulation to precisely targeted areas of the brain. DBS modulates neurological function of the target region. The most common target for PD is the subthalamic nucleus (STN). DBS is particularly indicated for patients suffering from motor complications of dopaminergic medication such as fluctuations and dyskinesia. Although there is currently no curative treatment for PD, a combination of medical treatment and DBS provide long-term relief of motor symptoms. In this review, I introduce history, mechanism, indication, clinical outcome, complication, long term outcome, timing of surgery, surgical procedure, and current new technology concerning DBS for PD.

Key words: Parkinson's disease, deep brain stimulation, subthalamic nucleus

Introduction

Parkinson's disease (PD) is a progressive nervous disorder caused by degeneration of dopamine-producing cells in the substantia nigra. The main symptoms are movement-related, including tremor, rigidity, bradykinesia, postural instability, gait disturbance, and so on. Other symptoms include autonomic, sensory, psychiatric and cognitive problem. Although there is currently no curative treatment for PD, motor symptoms of PD are initially treated with dopaminergic medications such as levodopa and dopamine agonists. In addition to medical treatment, there is a long history of surgical treatment for Parkinson's disease (PD)[1)]. After pioneering trials and errors, the current primary surgical treatment for PD is deep brain stimulation (DBS). To date, more than 170,000 patients worldwide have undergone DBS. DBS is a promising treatment option for patients with medically refractory PD.

History of surgical treatment for Parkinson's disease

James Parkinson published "An essay on the shaking palsy" in 1817. However, the etiology and cure for this intractable disease long remained unknown. The concept of the extrapyramidal tract was proposed in the 1920s and direct surgery to the basal ganglia was attempted. In 1947, Spiegel and Wycis developed a stereotactic frame for humans, enabling less invasive surgery to the extrapyramidal tract[2)]. Stereotactic pallidotomy or thalamotomy was subsequently developed for the treatment of PD. However, the use of surgical treatment rapidly declined after the introduction of levodopa

Corresponding author: Atsushi Umemura
Department of Research and Therapeutics for Movement Disorders, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine
2-1-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8421, Japan
TEL: +81-3-3813-3111 FAX: +81-3-5689-8343 E-mail: aumemura@juntendo.ac.jp
357th Triannual Meeting of the Juntendo Medical Society "Current Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment" [Held on Sep. 15, 2022]
[**Received Nov. 30, 2022**][Accepted Dec. 20, 2022]
J-STAGE Advance published date: Feb. 22, 2023

doi: 10.14789/jmj.JMJ22-0041-R

in 1969. Dopamine replacement therapy became a mainstay of the treatment of PD. However, some patients suffered from motor complications of dopaminergic medication such as fluctuation or dyskinesia. In 1992, Laitinen revived pallidotomy for patients with motor complications from levodopa[3].

In 1983, Langston found 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) as a neurotoxin causing PD[4]. Consequently, an animal model for PD using MPTP was developed and the pathophysiology of PD was clarified in detail. In 1989, Albin demonstrated the functional anatomy of the basal ganglia related to the pathophysiology of movement disorders[5]. Shortly after, Bergman demonstrated that motor symptoms of MPTP-treated monkeys were dramatically improved by lesioning of the subthalamic nucleus (STN)[6]. In 1993, Benabid et al developed deep brain stimulation (DBS) of the STN, a monumental work of surgical treatment of PD[7]. Subsequently, DBS of the globus pallidus internus (GPi) was introduced as an another treatment option.

DBS and its mechanism

DBS is a surgical treatment involving the implantation of medical devices to deliver electrical stimulation to precisely targeted areas of the brain. Expectation of DBS is based on functional alteration in the target area. The DBS system consist of three components: the implantable pulse generator (IPG), the lead with four or eight contacts, and the extension wire (Figure 1). DBS is an adjustable and reversible treatment. The IPG can deliver pulses with three variable parameters. Frequency (2-250 Hz), width (20-450 μsec), amplitude (0-20 mA), and the selection of the stimulating contact can be set by wireless telemetry.

Surgical treatment is based on the following functional alteration within the basal ganglia-thalamo-cortical circuit (Figure 2). In PD, increased

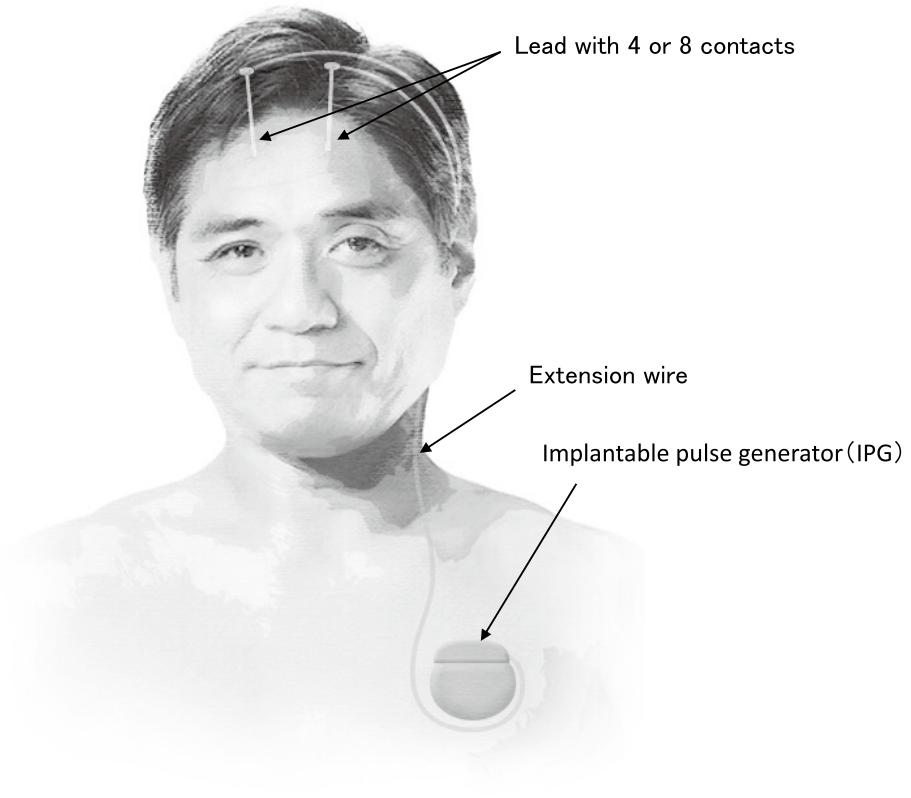


Figure 1 Outline of DBS system

Declaration from correspondence author (Atsushi Umemura): This paper contains extracts from "Umemura A, Oyama G, Shimo Y, Nakajima M, Nakajima A, Jo T, Sekimoto S, Ito M, Mitsuhashi T, Hattori N, Arai H: Current topics in deep brain stimulation for Parkinson disease. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo), 2016; 56: 613-625" and "Umemura A: Deep brain stimulation for Parkinson disease: Present status and future subject. Juntendo Medical Journal, 2016; 62: 315-317".

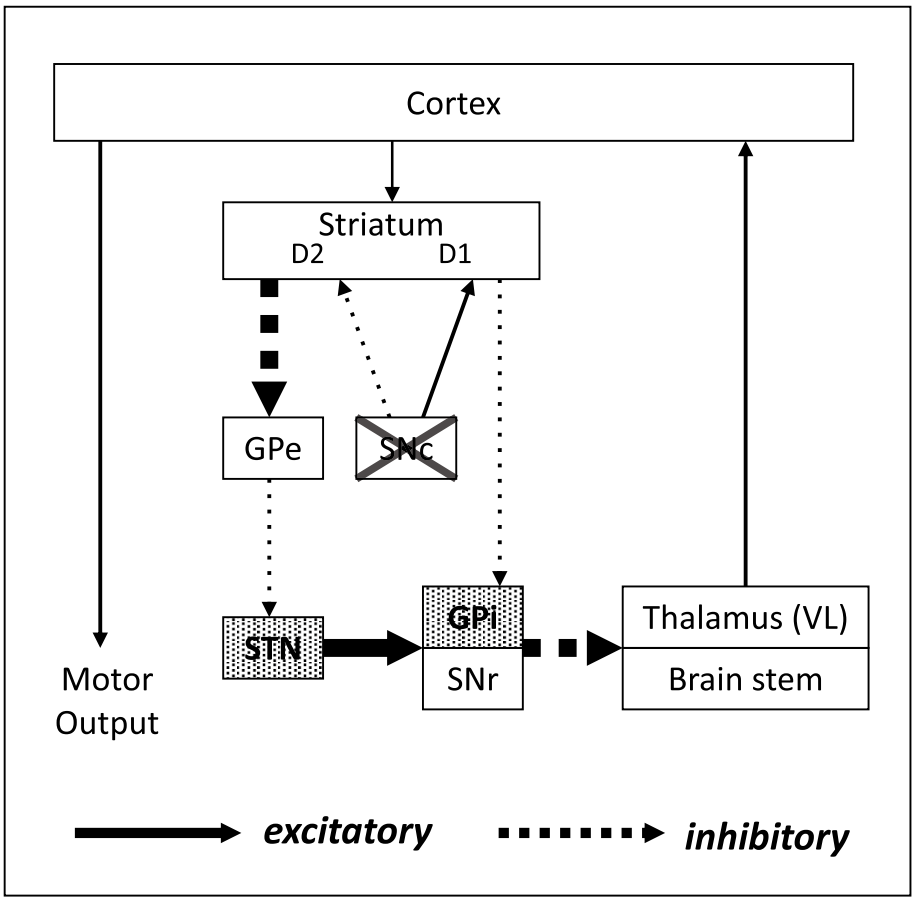


Figure 2 Pathophysiology of PD within the basal ganglia–thalamo–cortical circuit

excitatory activity of the STN caused by depletion of dopamine in substantia nigra pars compacta (SNc) abnormally activates the GPi which inhibit activity of the thalamus and thalamocortical neurons. The reduced thalamic and cortical activity account for the hypokinetic symptoms of PD such as rigidity and akinesia. Therefore, reducing the overactivity of STN or GPi through ablative procedure or DBS might have a considerable clinical effect in PD. DBS seems to produce a functional lesion in the brain and reduces activity in the focal area as well as ablative procedure. However, the true mechanism of the action in DBS is not well understood.

Indication of DBS for PD

Currently, there is no curative treatment for PD. First choice of treatment for PD is medical treatment. Therefore, what is required for surgical treatment in PD is to obtain improvement of symptoms that are difficult to improve with medical treatment, or to solve problems caused by medication. Symptoms that are difficult to improve with medical treatment include some tremors and axial symptoms. On the other hand, problems caused by medication include motor complications such as fluctuation and dyskinesia, and side effects of medication such as hallucinations, delusions, and impulse control disorders.

In considering indications for DBS[8], a correct diagnosis of idiopathic PD is essential. A good response to levodopa is a good indicator of a correct diagnosis of PD. Atypical parkinsonism or secondary PD are not indications for DBS. The most appropriate surgical candidate for DBS is a patient who suffers from the motor complications of dopaminergic medications such as fluctuation and dyskinesia. A patient who suffers from disabling tremor despite optimal medical treatment is also a good candidate for DBS. Furthermore, patients with dementia or active psychiatric issues are not indicated for DBS. Ideally, the patient should also be young (i.e., less than 70 years of age), although carefully-selected older patients can also be candi-

date. Some experts recommend excluding patients based on a mini-mental state examination cutoff score of 24.

As described below, STN-DBS can reduce the dose of antiparkinsonian dopaminergic medication with improved motor function. Therefore, it is indicated for patients suffering from medication-induced psychotic symptoms such as hallucinations and delusions[9].

Clinical outcomes

The theoretical target of DBS based on the pathophysiology of PD is the STN or the GPi. An early comparative study revealed the superiority of STN-DBS in improvement of motor scores in the medication-off period and reduction of dopaminergic medication[10]. Consequently, the STN has long been the most common target of DBS for PD.

STN-DBS results in a significant reduction in the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (UPDRS) motor score in the medication-off state but does not alter the score in the medication-on state. STN-DBS effectively improves levodopa-responsive symptoms of PD and significantly reduces dyskinesia, motor fluctuation, and the dose of dopaminergic medication. Several controlled randomized studies demonstrated that STN-DBS yielded better outcomes in motor function and quality of life (QOL) than medical treatment alone for advanced PD patients[11-13].

According to a meta-analysis of early outcomes, STN-DBS improves UPDRS III motor scores in the medication-off state by 52% and UPDRS II activities of daily living (ADL) score by 50%. STN-DBS also reduces dyskinesia by 69%, the daily off period by 68%, and the dose of dopaminergic medication by 56%. Average improvement in quality of life (QOL) using PDQ-39 is 35%[14]. As a result, STN-DBS provides a second honeymoon period for patients suffering from the motor complications of dopaminergic medication.

Postural abnormality such as camptocormia or Pisa syndrome are one of the most difficult condition to treat. Postural abnormality could be corrected by DBS in some patient although the long-term benefit is limited[15]. Early introduction of DBS after onset of postural abnormality is beneficial.

The effect of STN-DBS on impulse control disorders (ICD) and dopamine dysregulation syndrome (DDS) is controversial[16]. Preexisting ICD or DDS is improved by considerable reduction of dopaminergic medication in some patients.

In this way, STN-DBS is currently the most effective surgical treatment for advanced PD because it has an overwhelming effect on motor symptoms and can solve many medication-induced problems by reducing the dose of dopaminergic medication.

Complications of DBS

A significant incidence of adverse effects associated with DBS in PD has been reported[17]. Most are mild and transient, but serious morbidity is also reported. According to a large study (1,183 patients)[18], the mortality rate during the first 30 postoperative days after stereotactic surgery is 0.4% and the permanent surgical morbidity rate is 1%. The morbidity is mainly caused by intracerebral hemorrhage (ICH) (2.2%). An analysis of adverse events in published data revealed that common surgery-related complications included 2.0% with symptomatic ICH and 2.0% with infections in 928 STN-DBS cases[19].

The neuropsychological aspects of STN-DBS have recently received considerable attention and many studies concerning neuropsychological outcome after STN-DBS have been performed[20]. Mood changes including hypomania or depression are common adverse effects in patients treated with STN-DBS. Most are usually transient in the immediate postoperative period. The spread of stimulation to the limbic STN seems to be a cause of altered mood states[21]. On the other hand, depression or apathy occurring several months after surgery often coincides with excessive reduction of dopaminergic medication, and is generally improved by increasing the dose.

There are many studies on cognitive outcomes after STN-DBS. Most concluded that STN-DBS is relatively safe from a cognitive perspective despite mild cognitive morbidity. A meta-analysis of cognitive sequelae revealed small but significant declines in executive function and verbal learning and memory, and moderate declines in both semantic and phonemic verbal fluency after STN DBS[22].

Several factors are considered to contribute to cognitive changes after STN-DBS. As the STN has widespread connections with basal ganglia and the

prefrontal cortex[21], the direct effect of stimulation may contribute to cognitive changes. Furthermore, the impact of surgical intervention or drastic postoperative reduction of dopaminergic medication may cause cognitive decline[23].

Long-term outcomes

There are many studies of long-term (more than 5 years) outcomes of STN-DBS[24]. In most studies, effects of STN-DBS were mostly preserved even 5 years after surgery. For each symptom, improvements in cardinal motor symptoms such as tremor, rigidity, and bradykinesia are well maintained 5 years after surgery. However, axial symptoms affecting speech, gait, and postural instability progressively worsened. These symptoms are refractory to both medication and DBS. The symptoms of gait disturbance or postural instability seem to be mediated by nondopaminergic mechanisms. STN-DBS improves only the dopamine-mediated motor symptoms. Therefore, the aggravation of axial symptoms reflects the progression of PD itself.

There have been a few reports on long-term outcomes of STN-DBS of greater than 5 years[25]. According to these reports, not only deterioration of axial motor symptoms but also cognitive decline affect worsening of ADL.

As for survival of patients with PD, Ngoga et al demonstrated that patients with STN-DBS have significantly longer survival than those who are treated only by medication. STN-DBS markedly reduces the death rate related to respiratory complications, such as pneumonia[26].

Timing of surgery

The timing of DBS surgery is one of current topics. The general course of PD with only medical treatment is shown in Figure 3A. After onset, patients remain well with medication for several years (honeymoon period). However, most patients subsequently suffer from motor complications of dopaminergic medication such as fluctuation and dyskinesia. In the advanced stage, treatment-resistant axial symptoms and cognitive decline appear. Until now, DBS has been considered as a last resort after medical treatment, and was usually introduced in the late phase of motor complications (Figure 3B). In this situation, patients could achieve a second honeymoon period after DBS, but treatment-resistant axial symptoms appeared in several years. Currently, early introduction of STN-DBS is recommended based on new evidence (EARLYSTIM study)[27]. This study demonstrated that STN-DBS also improved QOL and motor function in PD with early motor complications. In this situation, the second honeymoon period will be much longer (Figure 3C).

Surgical procedure

The surgical procedure for STN-DBS varies among centers[28]. There is some controversy about surgical aspects of DBS. Currently, DBS leads are implanted into the target area stereotactically under magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) guidance with physiological refinement by microelectrode recording (MER) under local anesthesia in most centers. DBS surgery proceeds logically, and although a certain amount of experience is required to make various decisions during surgery, anyone can complete it by performing several steps steadily.

As recent progress in MRI technology has enabled direct visualization of the STN, some groups avoid using MER for placement of the DBS lead. They insist that MER may increase the risk of ICH. The combination of MER and hypertension will definitely increase the incidence of bleeding. However physiological refinement by MER is the gold standard for identifying the STN and its borders. The optimal region for STN stimulation might be missed due to individual anatomical variations or intraoperative brain shift. In our own series, about 20% of cases required two or more trajectories to obtain sufficient activity of STN by MER[29].

Current new technology

Recent advancement of DBS device are remarkable. A conventional IPG has a primary cell battery, and IPG replacement surgery is necessary every 4-5 years. Currently, a rechargeable IPG is developed. Rechargeable IPG have a battery life of over 15 years.

MRI was not officially approved for patients with a conventional IPG. However, most current IPGs are MRI compatible under specific conditions of use.

The new technology of the multiple independent current control (MICC) provides independent current settings in eight contacts in one lead[30].

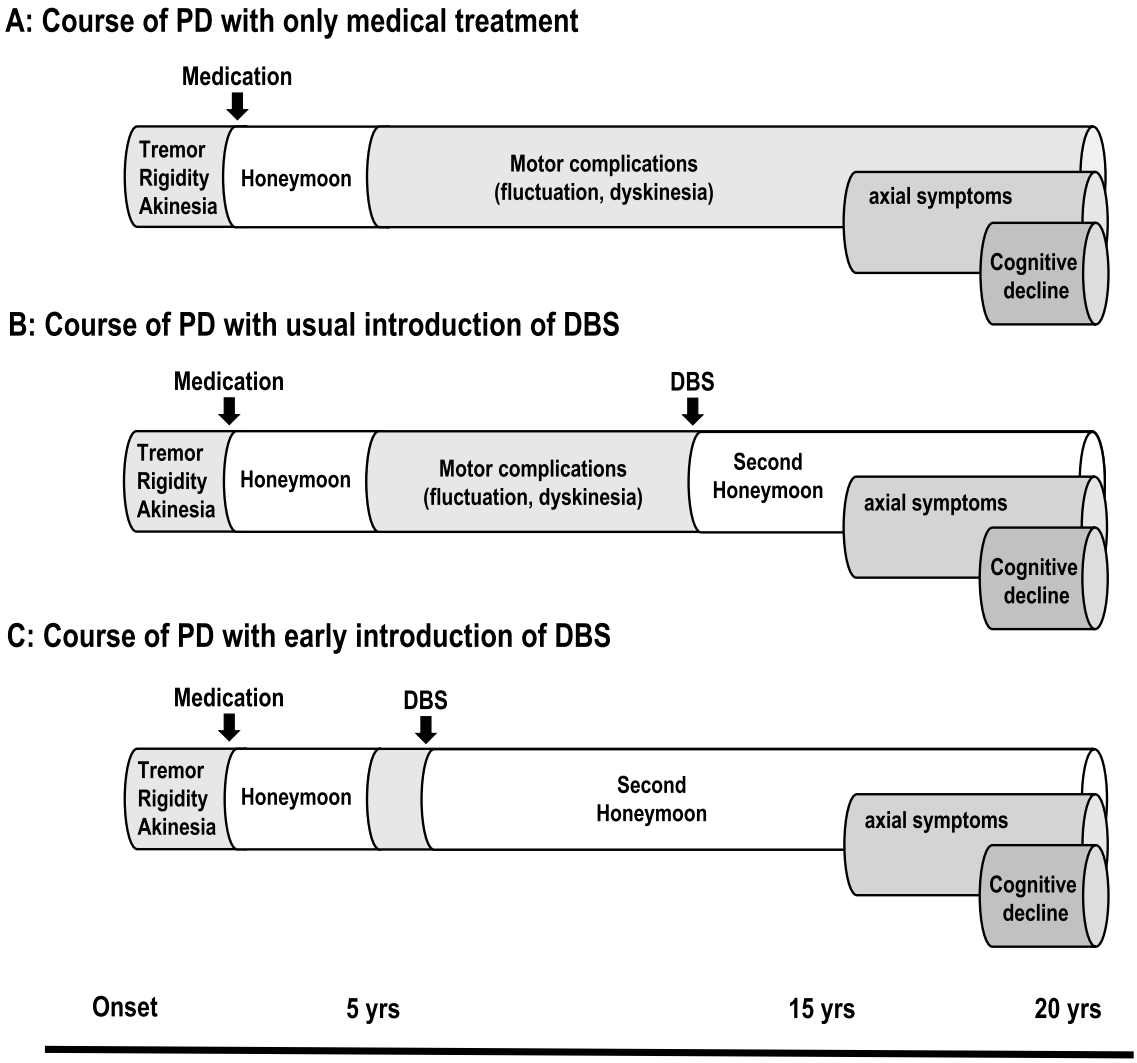


Figure 3 Timing of DBS in long-term course of PD

Amplitude of each contact is freely adjustable regardless of each impedance. Newly developed directional lead is constructed by 4 contact levels like a conventional 4-contact ring electrode, and total of 8 contacts. The middle two contacts consist of 3-segment electrode with each direction of 120 degree, and distal and proximal contacts are conventional ring electrode[31]. Combination of MICC technology and the directional lead enabled both vertical and horizontal current steering on purposes. Consequently, MICC directional lead is useful to explore more precise control of motor symptoms and also useful to avoid stimulation-induced adverse effect (Figure 4).

Currently, pathological beta-oscillation recorded from the STN in local field potential recording is the most noteworthy phenomenon in the condition of PD[32]. The concept of the adaptive DBS is based on a closed-loop model (Figure 5). In adaptive DBS, stimulation amplitude is adjusted according to the detection of pathological beta-oscillation[33]. The world's first DBS case using commercialized adaptive DBS device was reported from Juntendo Nerima Hospital[34]. This case demonstrated that the stimulation successfully adapted to beta oscillation fluctuations without any stimulation-induced side effects. This new stimulation method provides new insights into the pathophysiological mechanisms of PD.

Conclusions

More than twenty years have passed since DBS was introduced in the treatment of PD in Japan. Currently, STN-DBS is the most promising surgical treatment option for patients with medically refractory PD. DBS is also used for other movement

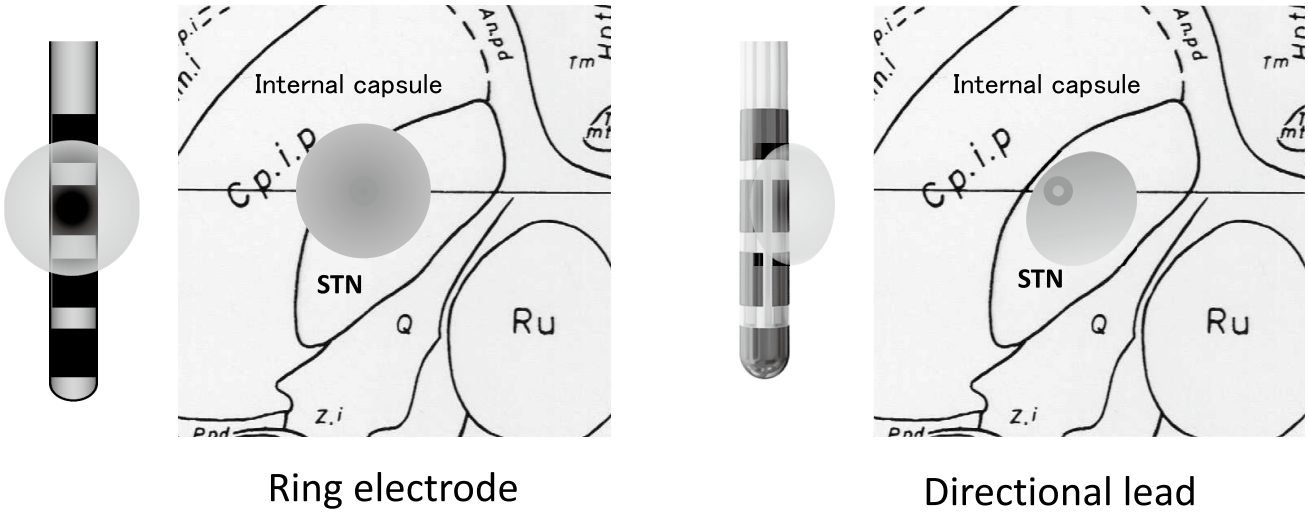


Figure 4 Current steering with directional lead
In the conventional ring electrode, increasing amplitude spread stimulation to the internal capsule and induce adverse effect (left). This adverse effect can be avoided by current steering using directional lead (right).

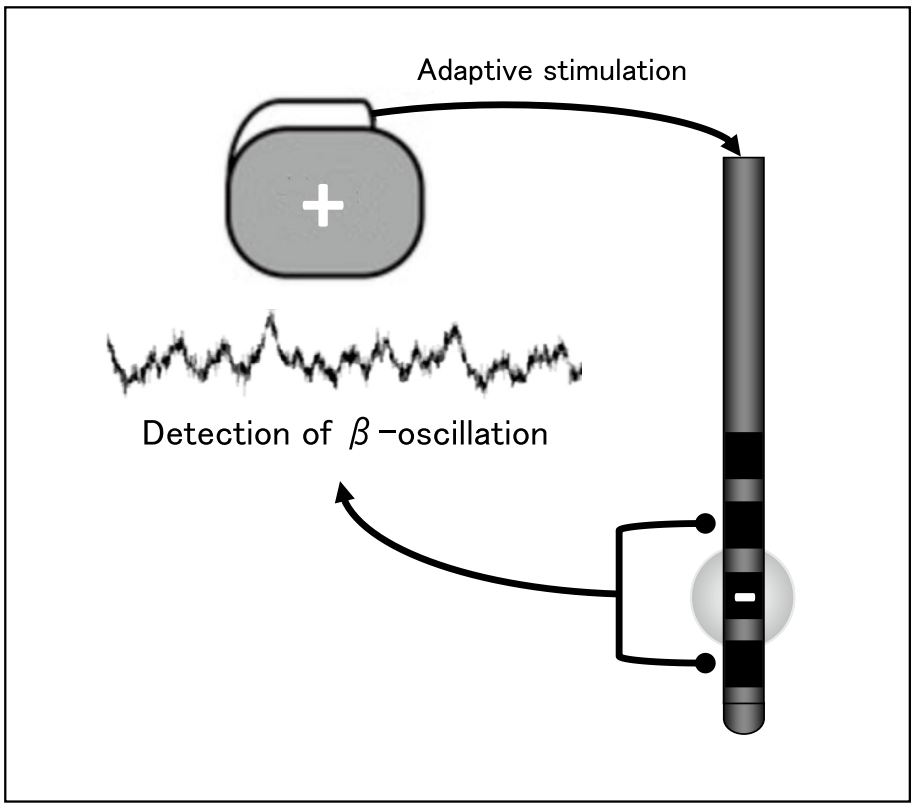


Figure 5 Concept of adaptive DBS

disorders and neuropsychiatric diseases. DBS has evolved along with the development of surgical procedures and device technology.

Acknowledgment

Not applicable.

Funding

No funding was received for this article.

Author contributions

AU wrote the manuscript.

Conflicts of interest statement

The Department of Research and Therapeutics for Movement Disorders, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine is an endowment department supported with an unrestricted grant from Boston Scientific, Medtronic, Teijin Pharma, Abbvie GK, and FP Pharmaceutical Corporation.

References

1) Miocinovic S, Somayajula S, Chitnis S, Vitek JL: History, applications, and mechanisms of deep brain stimulation. JAMA Neurol, 2013; 70: 163–171.
2) Gildenberg PL: Spiegel and Wycis – the early years. Stereotact Funct Neurosurg, 2001; 77: 11–16.
3) Laitinen LV, Bergenheim AT, Hariz MI: Leksell's posteroventral pallidotomy in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. J Neurosurg, 1992; 76: 53–61.
4) Langston JW, Ballard P, Tetrud JW, Irwin I: Chronic Parkinsonism in humans due to a product of meperidine–analog synthesis. Science, 1983; 219: 979–980.
5) Albin RL, Young AB, Penney JB: The functional anatomy of basal ganglia disorders. Trends Neurosci, 1989; 12: 366–375.
6) Bergman H, Wichmann T, DeLong MR: Reversal of experimental parkinsonism by lesions of the subthalamic nucleus. Science, 1990; 249: 1436–1438.
7) Pollak P, Benabid AL, Gross C, *et al*: Effects of the stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus in Parkinson disease. Rev Neurol (Paris), 1993; 149: 175–176. (in French)
8) Bronstein JM, Tagliati M, Alterman RL, *et al*: Deep brain stimulation for Parkinson disease: an expert consensus and review of key issues. Arch Neurol, 2011; 68: 165–171.
9) Umemura A, Oka Y, Okita K, Matsukawa N, Yamada K: Subthalamic nucleus stimulation for Parkinson disease with severe medication–induced hallucinations or delusions. J Neurosurg, 2011 14: 1701–1705.
10) Deep–Brain Stimulation for Parkinson's Disease Study Group: Deep–brain stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus or the pars interna of the globus pallidus in Parkinson's disease. N Engl J Med, 2001; 345: 956–963.
11) Deuschl G, Schade–Brittinger C, Krack P, *et al*: A randomized trial of deep–brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease. N Engl J Med, 2006; 355: 896–908.
12) Weaver FM, Follett K, Stern M, *et al*: Bilateral deep brain stimulation vs best medical therapy for patients with advanced Parkinson disease: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA, 2009; 301: 63–73.
13) Williams A, Gill S, Varma T, *et al*: Deep brain stimulation plus best medical therapy versus best medical therapy alone for advanced Parkinson's disease (PD SURG trial): a randomised, open–label trial. Lancet Neurol, 2010; 9: 581–591.
14) Kleiner–Fisman G, Herzog J, Fisman DN, *et al*: Subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulation: summary and meta–analysis of outcomes. Mov Disord, 2006; 21 (Suppl 14): S290–304.
15) Umemura A, Oka Y, Ohkita K, Yamawaki T, Yamada K: Effect of subthalamic deep brain stimulation on postural abnormality in Parkinson disease. J Neurosurg, 2010; 112: 1283–1288.
16) Broen M, Duits A, Visser–Vandewalle V, Temel Y, Winogrodzka A: Impulse control and related disorders in Parkinson's disease patients treated with bilateral subthalamic nucleus stimulation: a review. Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 2011; 17: 413–417.
17) Umemura A, Oka Y, Yamamoto K, Okita K, Matsukawa N, Yamada K: Complications of subthalamic nucleus stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo), 2011; 51: 749–755.
18) Voges J, Hilker R, Bötzel K, *et al*: Thirty days complication rate following surgery performed for deep–brain–stimulation. Mov Disord, 2007; 22: 1486–1489.
19) Videnovic A, Metman LV: Deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease: prevalence of adverse events and need for standardized reporting. Mov Disord, 2008; 23: 343–349.
20) Castrioto A, Lhommée E, Moro E, Krack P: Mood and behavioural effects of subthalamic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Lancet Neurol, 2014; 13: 287–305.
21) Benarroch EE: Subthalamic nucleus and its connections: Anatomic substrate for the network effects of deep brain stimulation. Neurology, 2008; 70: 1991–1995.
22) Parsons TD, Rogers SA, Braaten AJ, Woods SP, Tröster AI: Cognitive sequelae of subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulation in Parkinson's disease: a meta–analysis. Lancet Neurol, 2006; 5: 578–588.
23) Yamanaka T, Ishii F, Umemura A, *et al*: Temporary deterioration of executive function after subthalamic deep brain stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Clin Neurol Neurosurg, 2012; 114: 347–351.
24) Romito LM, Albanese A: Dopaminergic therapy and subthalamic stimulation in Parkinson's disease: a review of 5–year reports. J Neurol, 2010; 257 (Suppl 2): S298–304.
25) Castrioto A, Lozano AM, Poon YY, Lang AE, Fallis M, Moro E: Ten–year outcome of subthalamic stimulation in Parkinson disease: a blinded evaluation. Arch Neurol, 2011; 68: 1550–1556.
26) Ngoga D, Mitchell R, Kausar J, Hodson J, Harries A, Pall H: Deep brain stimulation improves survival in severe Parkinson's disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry, 2014; 85: 17–22.
27) Schuepbach WM, Rau J, Knudsen K, *et al*: Neurostimulation for Parkinson's disease with early motor complications. N Engl J Med, 2013; 368: 610–622.
28) Gross RE, Krack P, Rodriguez–Oroz MC, Rezai AR, Benabid AL: Electrophysiological mapping for the implantation of deep brain stimulators for Parkinson's disease and tremor. Mov Disord, 2006; 21 (Suppl 14): S259–283.
29) Umemura A, Oka Y, Yamada K, Oyama G, Shimo Y, Hattori N: Validity of Single Tract Microelectrode Recording in Subthalamic Nucleus Stimulation. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo), 2013; 53: 821–827.
30) Barbe MT, Maarouf M, Alesch F, Timmermann L: Multiple source current steering – a novel deep brain stimulation concept for customized programming in a Parkinson's disease patient. Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 2014; 20: 471–473.
31) Schüpbach WMM, Chabardes S, Matthies C, *et al*: Directional leads for deep brain stimulation: Opportunities and challenges. Mov Disord, 2017; 32: 1371–1375.
32) Hammond C, Bergman H, Brown P: Pathological synchronization in Parkinson's disease: networks, models

and treatments. Trends Neurosci, 2007; 30: 357–364.
33) Little S, Pogosyan A, Neal S, *et al*: Adaptive deep brain stimulation in advanced Parkinson disease. Ann Neurol, 2013; 74: 449–457.
34) Nakajima A, Shimo Y, Fuse A, *et al*: Case Report: Chronic Adaptive Deep Brain Stimulation Personalizing Therapy Based on Parkinsonian State. Front Hum Neurosci, 2021; 15: 702961.

Abstract

Juntendo Medical Journal
2023. 69(1), 30–31

Assessment of iPS Cell-derived Dopaminergic Progenitor Cells Properties with Long-term Passaging and Amplification

TOSHIKI MINOBE[1)], RISA NONAKA[1, 2)], TAKAHIRO SHIGA[1)], KEI-ICHI ISHIKAWA[1, 3, 4)], NOBUTAKA HATTORI[1–5)], WADO AKAMATSU[1)]

[1)] Center for Genomic and Regenerative Medicine, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[2)] Department of Clinical Data of Parkinson's Disease, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[3)] Department of Neurology, Juntendo University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[4)] Department of Research and Development for Organoids, Juntendo University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[5)] Neurodegenerative Disorders Collaborative Laboratory, RIKEN Center for Brain Science, Saitama, Japan

Key words: induced pluripotent stem cell, neural stem cell, neurosphere, genomic stability, dopaminergic neuron

Dopaminergic (DA) progenitor cells derived from iPSCs have the potential as a resource of regenerative medicine for Parkinson's disease. Since the safety of cells derived from iPSCs requires a lot of quality assurance, mainly safety verification, autologous transplantation is difficult for practical use, and it is necessary to prepare cell stocks with guaranteed safety. Since undifferentiated iPSCs have genomic instability[1)], there is a risk of causing genomic structural abnormalities when large numbers are cultured for creating large stocks. On the other hand, differentiated cells are presumed to have a relatively stable genome structure, so we thought it would be safer to amplify them after induction. Neurospheres are an efficient method to expand the number of neural stem cells by passaging. However, it was unclear how long these properties, such as regional identity, proliferation, neuronal differentiation, and genomic stability, would be maintained. To reveal this problem, we passaged the neural stem cells using neurospheres differentiated from two types of healthy control-iPS cells from different somatic cells (201B7 and aTKA4) to ensure versatility and tried to evaluate the changes in their properties.

Primary Neurospheres (PNS) were induced from healthy control-derived human iPSCs (201B7 and aTKA4) after treatment with three inhibitors as previously described with purmorphamine and CHIR99021 to provide the regional identity of the ventral midbrain[2)]. Neurospheres were passaged every seven days to form secondary neurospheres (2NS), tertiary neurospheres (3NS), and so on up to 10NS. Then, the properties of neurospheres were evaluated by cell proliferation, qPCR, and Karyotype analysis. Then, neurospheres were differentiated into DA neurons in vitro and evaluated differentiation efficiency by immunostaining against Tyrosine Hydroxylase (TH), a dopaminergic neuron marker, and β-III-tubulin, a neuron marker.

The growth rates of neurospheres calculated by cell counts showed that cell proliferation of 201B7

Corresponding author: Kei-ichi Ishikawa
Center for Genomic and Regenerative Medicine, Juntendo university Graduate School of Medicine
2-1-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 113-8421, Japan
TEL: +81-3-3813-3111 FAX: +81-3-5800-0547 E-mail: kishikaw@juntendo.ac.jp
Research of the 5th Alumni Scientific Award for Medical Student, Juntendo University School of Medicine
〔**Received Oct. 13, 2022**〕〔Accepted Nov. 7, 2022〕
J-STAGE Advance published date: Jan. 26, 2023

doi: 10.14789/jmj.JMJ22-0034-R

and aTKA4 were not changed until 10NS. qPCR analysis revealed that the expression levels of midbrain markers (EN1, FOXA2, LMX1A, and TH) were not changed after 2NS to 10NS, and the expression levels of forebrain markers (SIX3 and FOXG1) and hindbrain markers (HOXB4 and HOXC4) were low at 2NS and 3NS. Similar results were obtained for 201B7 and aTKA4. Immunocytochemical staining was performed with antibodies against TH. An immunofluorescence study performed on 2NS and 10NS showed that the percentage of TH+ neurons was 34.7±7.2% (201B7-2NS), 29.0±3.2% (201B7-10NS), 27.9±6.7% (aTKA4-2NS), 24.1±4.0% (aTKA4-10NS). These results showed that dopamine neuronal differentiation efficiency is stable from 2NS to 10NS. Chromosomal integrity, karyotyping, and genotyping of neurospheres were analyzed by Karyostat Array (ThermoFisher SCIENTIFIC). Whole Genome View showed that no new significant mutations were detected in 201B7 and aTKA4 after nine passages. Undifferentiated iPSC genomes are known to be unstable, and they are easily mutated by passaging. However, karyotyping results showed that they rarely mutate after their differentiation into neurospheres and subsequently passaging.

Ventral midbrain-specific neurospheres induced by our method can be maintained with stable quality for at least 70 days in any iPS cell lines. These results suggest that given the stability of the genome, neurosphere-based passaging and amplification is the preferred method for large-scale culture of neural stem cells.

Acknowledgments

Not applicable.

Funding

This work was funded by MEXT-Supported Programs for the Strategic Research Foundation at Private Universities (S1411007) and the Practical Research Project for Rare/Intractable Diseases (JP20ek0109429 to K.I., N.H., and W.A.) from AMED.

Author contributions

NR, TS, KI, and WA conceived and designed the experiments. TM and NR performed the experiments and analyzed the data. TM, KI, NH and WA wrote and revised the manuscript. All authors have reviewed and approved the manuscript.

Conflicts of interest statement

The authors declare that there are no conflicts of interest.

References

1) Mayshar Y, Ben-David U, Lavon N, *et al*: Identification and classification of chromosomal aberrations in human induced pluripotent stem cells. Cell Stem Cell, 2010; 7: 521-531.
2) Imaizumi K, Sone T, Ibata K, *et al*: Controlling the regional identity of hPSC-derived neurons to uncover neuronal subtype specificity of neurological disease phenotypes. Stem Cell Reports, 2015; 5: 1010-1022.

Original Articles

Juntendo Medical Journal
2023. 69(1), 32–41

Concomitant Mitral Valve Surgery Versus No Intervention in Patients with Moderate Ischemic Mitral Regurgitation Undergoing Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting: A Propensity Score Analysis

JIYOUNG LEE, KAN KAJIMOTO, TAIRA YAMAMOTO, ATSUSHI AMANO, MINORU TABATA

Department of Cardiovascular Surgery, Juntendo University School of Medcine, Tokyo, Japan

Objectives: Ischemic mitral valve regurgitation (IMR) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) is associated with worse long-term outcomes. This study aimed to assess the impact of mitral valve repair with CABG in patients with moderate IMR.

Materials: This observational study enrolled 3,215 consecutive patients from the Juntendo CABG registry with moderate IMR and multivessel coronary artery disease who underwent CABG between 2002 and 2017.

Methods: The CABG alone and CABG with mitral valve surgery (MVs) groups were compared. The propensity score was calculated for each patient. Long-term all-cause death, cardiac death, and major adverse cardiac and cerebrovascular events (MACCEs) were compared.

Results: Our database had 101 patients who underwent CABG with moderate IMR. Propensity score matching selected 40 pairs for final analysis. MVs was associated with increased risks of postoperative atrial fibrillation, blood transfusion, and longer hospitalization. Long-term outcomes, including all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, and the incidence of MACCEs were similar.

Conclusion: Surgical treatment of moderate IMR combined with CABG was related to increased risk of several non-fatal short-term complications when compared to CABG alone, with similar long-term outcomes. Further studies are needed to determine the effects of MVs in patients with moderate IMR and severe coronary artery disease.

Key words: ischemic MR, coronary artery bypass grafting, cardiac surgery

Introduction

Ischemic mitral regurgitation (IMR) is a disorder with poor prognosis caused by ischemic heart disease. The mechanisms of IMR involve mitral leaflet tethering due to papillary muscle displacement and increased interpapillary muscle distance, based on impaired left ventricular (LV) systolic function, LV remodeling and dilatation, and mitral valve annulus dilation[1, 2]. Thus, IMR is recognized as both a valvular disease and an LV disorder.

IMR severity is changed by preload, afterload, and the development of myocardial ischemia. It is known that LV reverse remodeling with improvement of myocardial ischemia leads to reduction of mitral regurgitation (MR)[2]. Thus, it is difficult to establish reliable treatment strategies for IMR, especially in cases of moderate IMR, where performing coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) alone or CABG together with mitral valve surgery (MVs) remains controversial[3, 4].

This study compared the short-term and long-term outcomes of CABG alone and CABG together with MVs in patients with moderate IMR.

Corresponding author: Kan Kajimoto
Department of Cardiovascular Surgery, Juntendo University School of Medicine
2-1-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8421, Japan
TEL: +81-3-3813-3210 FAX: +81-3-3813-3210 E-mail: kajimoto@juntendo.ac.jp
〔**Received May. 18, 2022**〕〔Accepted Nov. 18, 2022〕
J-STAGE Advance published date: Feb. 22, 2023

doi: 10.14789/jmj.JMJ22-0021-OA

Materials and Methods

Study design

This was a retrospective, observational cohort study of prospectively collected data. The protocol for this study was approved by our institutional research ethics committee (H20-0389). We applied Opt-out method to obtain consent on this study through oral information, without a written document. Consecutive patients who underwent CABG between 2002 and 2017 were examined. Patients who had multivessel coronary artery disease and moderate IMR were selected. Patients were further divided into two groups: those who underwent CABG alone and those who underwent CABG with MVs. Before propensity score matching, baseline characteristics were analyzed for the whole sample cohort. The propensity score was calculated for each patient from the results of multivariate logistic regression analysis. Long-term all-cause death, cardiac death, and incidence of major adverse cardiac and cerebrovascular events (MACCEs) were compared between the two groups. Exclusion criteria included any echocardiographic findings of degenerative (chordal or leaflet) mitral valve disease or ruptured papillary muscles. Patients who had a history of previous cardiac surgery were also excluded from the present study.

Patient data and follow-up

Patient data, including preoperative characteristics, operative data, and postoperative outcomes, were collected from the Juntendo CABG database. Remote outcomes were collected by serial contact (every 3 years) with patients or their families until September 2018. Study coordinators called participants to ask them about adverse events.

Study outcomes and definitions

The endpoints to compare the efficacy of the two strategies were hospital outcomes, all-cause death, and MACCEs. Postoperative death was defined as death within 30 days of surgery. Postoperative stroke was defined as a new stroke diagnosed on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or computed tomography (CT). Postoperative acute kidney injury was defined by a greater than 50% increase in serum creatinine level from baseline. Cardiac death was defined as death by myocardial infarction, congestive heart failure, arrhythmia, or sudden death. The definition of MACCEs included all-cause death, nonfatal myocardial infarction, target vessel revascularization, heart failure requiring hospital admission, and stroke.

Qualifying transthoracic echocardiography was performed before surgery. MR severity was defined based on the criteria recommended by the American Society of Echocardiography[5]. If leaflet or chordal abnormalities (i.e., primary MR) coexisted, these cases were excluded from the study.

Operative procedures

All patients underwent surgery with median sternotomy. In isolated CABG cases, off-pump coronary artery bypass (off-pump CABG), which involves performing CABG on the beating heart without cardiopulmonary bypass, was usually performed.

In CABG and MVs cases, cardiopulmonary bypass was established with ascending aorta and right atrial cannulation. Cardiac arrest was obtained with both antegrade and retrograde blood cardioplegia. The strategies for mitral valve intervention were left to the surgeons' discretion. Mitral valve repair was performed by restrictive mitral annuloplasty (MAP) using an artificial ring to correct annular dilatation. Mitral valve replacement was performed with preservation of the posterior leaflet or subvalvular apparatus. The techniques of mitral valve repair and the choice of prosthetic valve were determined by the surgeons.

Statistical analysis

Continuous variables are expressed as means ± standard deviation, and categorical data are tabulated as frequencies and percentages. These data were compared using Student's t-test or Mann-Whitney U test for continuous variables, and the χ^2 test or Fisher's exact test for categorical variables. The propensity score was calculated for each patient from the results of multivariate logistic regression analysis based on preoperative covariates as independent variables with CABG alone vs. CABG plus MVs as binary dependent variables. The following preoperative patient characteristics were the exploratory variables of the logistic regression model: sex, age, BSA, diabetes (yes/no), dyslipidemia (yes/no), hypertension (yes/no), esti-

mated GFR (mL/min/1.73m^2), history of cerebrovascular accident (yes/no), peripheral artery disease (yes/no), history of myocardial infarction (yes/no), LV ejection fraction, preoperative atrial fibrillation (yes/no).

Short-term postoperative complications were compared between the two groups. Long-term all-cause death, cardiac death, and MACCEs were compared, and the Kaplan-Meier method with the log-rank test was used for these survival analyses. A Cox proportional-hazards model was used to assess the association between the survival time of these events and one or more predictor variables, that were determined with reference to previous other studies. Values of $p<0.05$ were considered significant. All data were analyzed using SPSS version 23.0 for Windows (SPSS, Chicago, IL).

Results

Patients' characteristics and operative data

A total of 3,215 patients underwent CABG between 2002 and 2017. Of these patients, 101 who had multivessel coronary artery disease and moderate IMR were eligible for the study. These 101 patients were divided into two groups, 60 (59.4%) who underwent CABG alone and 41 (40.6%) who underwent CABG with MVs. Propensity score matching selected 40 pairs for final analysis. The p-value of the Hosmer-Lemeshow test for the model was 0.787, and the c-statistic (area under the ROC curve) was 0.707. The mean propensity score of the CABG alone group was 0.50±0.25, and that of the CABG plus MVs group was 0.58±0.22. A higher propensity score indicated a higher probability of undergoing CABG with MVs at baseline.

Comparison of baseline characteristics between the CABG alone and CABG plus MVs groups before and after propensity score matching is shown in Table 1. Even before propensity score matching, there were no significant differences between the two groups in the variables.

Operative parameters are shown in Tables 2 and 3. Overall, 95% of patients (n=38) in the CABG alone group underwent CABG without cardiopulmonary bypass (off-pump CABG). The number of coronary anastomoses was comparable between the

Table 1 Baseline characteristics of patients undergoing CABG alone vs. CABG + MVs

	Before matching			After matching		
	CABG (N=60)	CABG + MVs (N=41)	p-value	CABG (N=40)	CABG + MVs (N=40)	p-value
Age (y) mean ± SD	68.9 ± 9.4	68.2 ± 8.6	0.720	69.5 ± 9.6	68.2 ± 8.7	0.536
Sex male, n (%)	48 (80.0%)	33 (80.4%)	0.556	34 (85.0%)	32 (80.0%)	0.562
BSA (m^2), mean ± SD	1.63 ± 0.14	1.65 ± 0.12	0.478	1.63 ± 0.13	1.65 ± 0.12	0.660
Diabetes mellitus, n (%)	37 (61.6%)	21 (51.2%)	0.314	25 (62.5%)	21 (52.5%)	0.372
HbA1c (%), mean ± SD	6.4 ± 1.1	6.1 ± 1.2	0.225	6.4 ± 1.1	6.1 ± 1.2	0.255
Dyslipidemia, n (%)	42 (70.0%)	24 (58.5%)	0.234	28 (70.0%)	24 (60%)	0.348
Serum TG level (mg/dL), mean ± SD	118.0 ± 59.4	111.8 ± 46.2	0.576	115.0 ± 56.9	112.9 ± 46.2	0.857
Serum LDL cholesterol level (mg/dL), mean ± SD	102.8 ± 38.8	100.8 ± 29.7	0.787	93.6 ± 36.4	100.5 ± 30.0	0.363
Hypertension, n (%)	46 (75.4%)	30 (75.0%)	0.689	34 (85.0%)	30 (75.0%)	0.263
Estimated GFR (mL/min/1.73m^2), mean ± SD	50.3 ± 27.8	48.6 ±39.2	0.808	48.2 ± 24.7	49.6 ± 30.2	0.850
History of cerebrovascular accident, n (%)	10 (16.6%)	5 (12.1%)	0.373	7 (17.5%)	4 (10.0%)	0.336
Peripheral artery disease, n (%)	8 (13.3%)	7 (17.0%)	0.777	6 (15.0%)	7 (17.5%)	0.765
History of myocardial infarction, n (%)	8 (13.3%)	8 (19.5%)	0.403	5 (12.5%)	8 (20.0%)	0.363
BNP (pg/mL), mean ± SD	760.8 ± 1512.6	613.2 ± 781.0	0.574	504.7 ± 568.6	613.2 ± 781.0	0.480
LVEF (%), mean ± SD	41.1 ± 13.2	37.6 ± 16.5	0.251	37.5 ± 11.2	34.8 ± 14.5	0.382
Preoperative AF, n (%)	4 (6.6%)	7 (17.0%)	0.094	3 (7.5%)	7 (17.5%)	0.181
EuroSCORE II (%), mean ± SD	6.8 ± 8.6	7.5 ± 6.9	0.699	5.9 ± 7.7	7.5 ± 6.9	0.365
Japan SCORE (%), mean ± SD	5.6 ± 11.9	7.5 ± 12.2	0.497	5.5 ± 13.1	7.5 ± 12.2	0.516

Abbreviations: AF, atrial fibrillation; BNP, brain natriuretic peptide; BSA, body surface area; HbA1c, hemoglobin A1c; LVEF, LV ejection fraction; TG, triglycerides

Table 2 Operative data of patients undergoing CABG alone vs. CABG + MVs

	CABG (N=40)	CABG + MVs (N=40)	p-value
Preoperative IABP, n (%)	2 (5.0%)	1 (2.5%)	0.556
Number of grafts selected, mean ± SD	2.7 ± 0.7	2.4 ± 0.7	0.142
Left internal thoracic artery, n (%)	39 (97.5%)	35 (87.5%)	0.090
Bilateral internal thoracic artery, n (%)	30 (75.0%)	19 (47.5%)	0.012
Radial artery, n (%)	3 (7.5%)	2 (5.0%)	0.644
Gastroepiploic artery, n (%)	20 (50.0%)	17 (40.2%)	0.501
Saphenous vein graft, n (%)	16 (40.0%)	25 (60.2%)	0.044
Number of distal anastomoses, mean ± SD	3.7 ± 1.4	3.6 ± 1.7	0.725
Off-pump surgery	38 (95%)	0 (0.0%)	
Operation time duration (min), mean ± SD	300.3 ± 74.4	468.2 ± 124.2	< 0.001
Aorta cross clump time (min), mean ± SD	-	105.8 ± 51.2	
Cardiopulmonary bypass (min), mean ± SD	159.0 ± 14.1	188.3 ± 76.0	0.586

Abbreviations: IABP, intra-aortic balloon pump

Table 3 Details of mitral valve procedures

Procedure	CABG + MVs (N=40)
Mitral annuloplasty (MAP) alone, n (%)	17 (42.5%)
MAP + Procedure of MV leaflet or subvalvular apparatus, n (%)	19 (47.5%)
Leaflet edge-to-edge repair, plication, chordal cutting, n (%)	7 (17.5%)
Chordal cutting, n (%)	5 (12.5%)
Papillary muscle approximation (PMA), n (%)	10 (25.0%)
LV reconstruction, n (%)	5 (12.5%)
Mitral valve replacement, n (%)	4 (10.0%)

Table 4 Preoperative echocardiography of patients undergoing CABG alone vs. CABG + MVs

	CABG (N=40)	CABG + MVs (N=40)	p-value
Left atrial diameter (mm), mean ± SD	44.7 ± 6.7	47.3 ± 8.8	0.192
Mitral annulus diameter (mm), mean ± SD	34.1 ± 5.5	31.5 ± 3.8	0.105
LV diastolic dimension (mm), mean ± SD	58.5 ± 7.3	59.2 ± 7.7	0.735
LV systolic dimension (mm), mean ± SD	48.6 ± 10.0	47.6 ± 11.5	0.720
LV EDVI (mL/m2), mean ± SD	101.9 ± 38.0	110.7 ± 41.3	0.388
LV ESVI (mL/m2), mean ± SD	64.6 ± 31.5	74.6 ± 39.8	0.278
ERO (PISA), mean ± SD	0.26 ± 0.06	0.26 ± 0.08	0.827
RV (PISA) (mL), mean ± SD	39.3 ± 10.8	42.5 ± 15.7	0.443
Tenting height (mm), mean ± SD	10.8 ± 2.3	9.8 ± 2.0	0.178
LVEF (%), mean ± SD	37.5 ± 11.2	34.8 ± 14.5	0.382

Abbreviations: Dd, diastolic dimension; Ds, systolic dimension; EDVI, end-diastolic volume index; ERO, effective regurgitant orifice; ESVI, end-systolic volume index; LV, left ventricular; LVEF, LV ejection fraction; RV, regurgitant volume

two groups (3.7±1.4 vs. 3.6±1.7; p=0.52). In the CABG alone group, the rate of using bilateral internal thoracic arteries was significantly higher (75.0% vs. 47.5%; p=0.012), and saphenous vein grafts were less likely to be used (40.0% vs. 62.5%; p=0.07). The mean operation time was significantly longer in the CABG plus MVs group than in the CABG alone group.

Preoperative echocardiogram data are shown in Table 4. The preoperative echocardiogram at base-

line showed no significant differences between the two groups in LV ejection fraction (LVEF) (39.3%±12.8% vs. 36.7%±15.5%), LV size (LVDd, Ds, EDVI, ESVI), mitral annular diameter size, and degree of IMR or tethering (ERO and RV(PISA), tenting height).

Short-term outcomes

The postoperative short-term outcomes are shown in Table 5. There was no early death in the CABG alone group, and only one death in the CABG plus MVs group (1.25% of all matched patients). The incidences of stroke, respiratory failure or pleural effusion, acute kidney injury, and re-exploration for bleeding were similar between the two groups. When compared with the CABG alone group, the incidences of postoperative atrial fibrillation (37.5% vs. 62.5%, p=0.025) and postoperative blood transfusion (40.0% vs. 75.0%, p=0.002) were higher, and the mean lengths of ICU stay and hospital stay (3.2 days vs. 6.0 days, p=0.084, 13.6 days vs. 18.1 days, p=0.035, respectively) were much longer in the CABG plus MVs group.

Long-term outcomes

The median follow-up period was 3.6 (1.4-8.1) years. Cumulative event-free curves with log-rank tests are shown in Figure 1. Long-term all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, and the incidence of MACCEs were similar between the groups. There was no reoperation in both groups. Five-year survival rates for patients in the CABG alone group and in the CABG plus MVs group were 80% and 77%, respectively. Concomitant MVs was not associated with an increased risk of long-term all-cause death or MACCE. Table 6 shows Hazard ratios of several risk factors for long-term all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, and the incidence of MACCEs, calculated by a Cox proportional-hazards model. History of cerebrovascular accident was an independent risk factor for these long-term events.

Discussion

This propensity matched study evaluated the

Table 5 Hospital outcomes of patients undergoing CABG alone vs. CABG + MVs

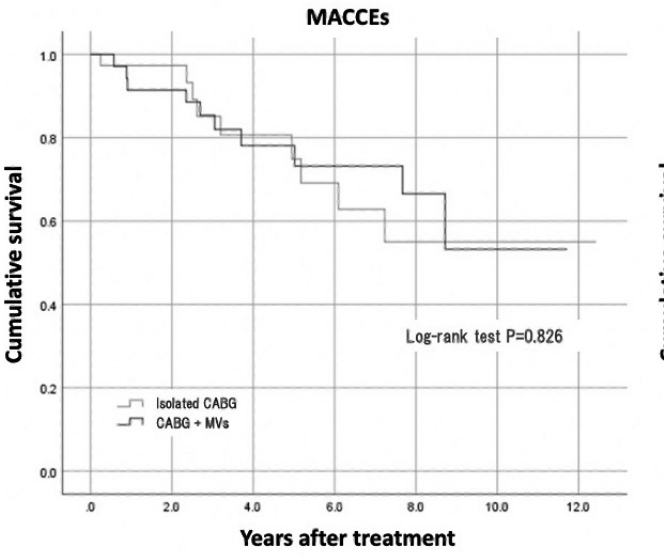
A) All 101 patients

	CABG (N=60)	CABG + MVs (N=41)	p-value
In-hospital death, n (%)	3 (5.0%)	2 (%)	0.676
Postoperative AF, n (%)	22 (36.6%)	26 (63.4%)	0.007
Postoperative stroke, n (%)	1 (1.6%)	1 (2.4%)	0.650
Respiratory failure / Pleural effusion, n (%)	13 (21.6%)	13 (31.7%)	0.183
Acute kidney injury, n (%)	6 (10.0%)	6 (14.6%)	0.343
Blood transfusion, n (%)	25 (41.6%)	31 (75.6%)	0.001
Re-exploration for bleeding, n (%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.4%)	0.406
Length of ICU stay (day), mean ± SD	3.2 ± 3.5	5.8 ± 9.2	0.089
Length of hospital stay (day), mean ± SD	13.4 ± 8.4	17.7 ± 9.8	0.021

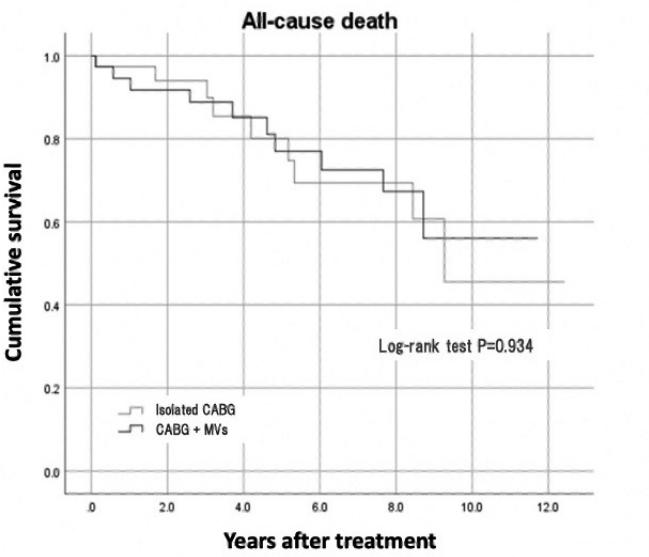
B) Matched patients

	CABG (N=40)	CABG + MVs (N=40)	p-value
In-hospital death, n (%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.5%)	0.314
Postoperative AF, n (%)	15 (37.5%)	25 (62.5%)	0.025
Postoperative stroke, n (%)	1 (2.5%)	1 (2.5%)	1.0
Respiratory failure / Pleural effusion, n (%)	6 (15.0%)	12 (30%)	0.108
Acute kidney injury, n (%)	3 (7.5%)	6 (15.0%)	0.288
Blood transfusion, n (%)	16 (40.0%)	30 (75%)	0.002
Re-exploration for bleeding, n (%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	
Length of ICU stay (day), mean ± SD	3.2 ± 4.1	6.0 ± 9.3	0.089
Length of hospital stay (day), mean ± SD	13.6 ± 8.9	18.1 ± 9.6	0.035

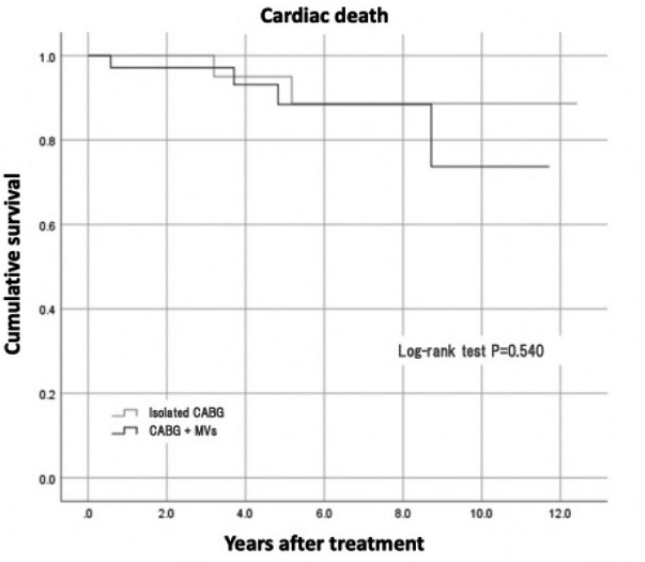
Abbreviations: AF, atrial fibrillation; LVEF, left ventricular ejection fraction



Years		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CABG	At risk(N)	37	25	23	16	15	13	12	11	5	2
	Survival	97%	94%	94%	85%	80%	68%	68%	68%	58%	45%
CABG + MVs	At risk(N)	35	33	28	23	19	18	15	10	6	4
	Survival	95%	92%	89%	85%	77%	77%	72%	67%	56%	56%



Years		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CABG	At risk(N)	37	25	22	16	14	12	9	8	3	2
	Survival	97%	97%	85%	81%	75%	69%	63%	55%	55%	55%
CABG + MVs	At risk(N)	33	33	26	20	18	15	13	7	5	4
	Survival	92%	92%	85%	78%	78%	73%	73%	67%	53%	53%



Years		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CABG	At risk(N)	37	25	23	16	15	13	12	11	5	2
	Survival	100%	100%	100%	95%	95%	88%	88%	88%	88%	88%
CABG + MVs	At risk(N)	35	33	28	23	19	18	15	10	6	4
	Survival	97%	97%	97%	93%	88%	88%	88%	88%	74%	74%

Figure 1 Kaplan-Meier survival curves for all-cause death, cardiac death, MACCEs

short-term and long-term outcomes of CABG alone and CABG plus MVs in patients with moderate IMR. In this study, combined mitral valve treatment was associated with increased risks of several postoperative adverse events (atrial fibrillation, postoperative blood transfusion, and prolonged lengths of ICU stay and hospital stay), but short-term mortality and the incidences of stroke, acute kidney injury, bleeding, and respiratory failure were similar between the two groups.

Some studies have shown that off-pump CABG, compared with on-pump CABG, was associated

Table 6 Multivariable predictors for all-cause mortality, cardiac death, and MACCE

	Hazard ratios	95% confidence intervals	p-values
All-cause death			
Combined MV surgery	0.96	0.56 – 1.64	0.886
Age	1.02	0.98 – 1.07	0.179
Sex male	1.28	0.53 – 3.07	0.570
Diabetes mellitus	1.20	0.66 – 2.18	0.530
Peripheral vascular disease	0.90	0.37 – 2.17	0.815
History of cerebrovascular accident	2.51	1.07 – 5.88	0.047
Estimated GFR	0.99	0.98 – 1.01	0.828
LVEF	0.72	0.37 – 1.38	0.327
Cardiac death			
Combined MV surgery	0.97	0.59 – 1.59	0.917
Age	1.02	0.98 – 1.06	0.176
Sex male	1.30	0.58 – 2.87	0.506
Diabetes mellitus	1.06	0.62 – 1.82	0.819
Peripheral vascular disease	1.15	0.56 – 2.36	0.695
History of cerebrovascular accident	2.67	1.21 – 5.88	0.022
Estimated GFR	1.00	0.99 – 1.01	0.804
LVEF	0.67	0.37 – 1.18	0.164
MACCEs			
Combined MV surgery	0.96	0.56 – 1.65	0.897
Age	1.01	0.97 – 1.06	0.510
Sex male	1.16	0.50 – 1.77	0.720
Diabetes mellitus	1.08	0.59 – 1.97	0.799
Peripheral vascular disease	1.18	0.53 – 2.61	0.678
History of cerebrovascular accident	2.63	1.17 – 5.93	0.027
Estimated GFR	1.00	0.99 – 1.01	0.426
LVEF	0.84	0.44 – 1.62	0.618

Abbreviations: MACCEs, major adverse cardiac and cerebrovascular event

with lower risks of mortality, stroke, renal failure, RBC transfusion, prolonged ventilation, inotropic support, and intra-aortic balloon pumping support, especially in higher risk patients[6–8]. In the present study, despite the fact that almost all isolated CABGs were performed without cardiopulmonary bypass, short-term mortality, cerebrovascular events, kidney injury, and respiratory failure were similar between two groups. This result suggests that combined MVs, which needs cardiopulmonary bypass, can be performed in patients with moderate IMR as safely as off-pump CABG. Probable explanations for this finding are improvements of cardiopulmonary bypass, cardioplegia, anesthesia, and perioperative medications[9, 10].

Furthermore, during this study's long-term follow-up period, both groups were similar in all-cause death, cardiac death, and the incidence of MACCEs. In addition, postoperative reverse remodeling was observed in both groups. These findings were consistent with two recent prospective, randomized trials[11, 12]. These studies, which randomized 301 patients with moderate IMR to undertake isolated CABG or CABG plus MAP, showed that moderate or severe residual MR was more frequently observed in patients undergoing CABG alone, but

showed no difference between the two procedures in LV reverse remodeling, mortality, overall adverse events, and readmissions at two years after operation.

On the other hand, these results contradicted other previous studies[13, 14]. Fattouch and colleagues reported the first prospective, randomized study of moderate IMR, comparing patients with undergoing CABG alone or CABG plus MAP for an average of 32 months[13]. They showed that the addition of MAP to CABG significantly improved LV reverse remodeling, severity of MR, and NYHA functional class compared with CABG alone. Similarly, the Randomized Ischemic Mitral Evaluation (RIME) trial[14], which was another randomized study of moderate IMR, demonstrated that oxygen consumption, severity of MR, plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels, and LV reverse remodeling were improved in patients assigned to CABG plus MVs compared to those assigned to CABG alone. These studies proved the beneficial effects of CABG plus MVs in patients with moderate IMR by showing that concomitant mitral valve restoration not only reduced the degree of severity of mitral valve regurgitation, but also provided an improvement in the NYHA functional class. Therefore, in deciding on additional MVs, the presence of symptoms such as dyspnea, shortness of breath, and heart failure, might be important, which means MR bears more clinical and prognostic significance.

Why various results were observed in studies that compared CABG alone and CABG plus MVs for patients with moderate IMR? One can only speculate on these discrepancies between the results of these studies. Since the mechanisms of IMR are various and complicated[1, 2], patients' characteristics at baseline might be heterogeneous and imbalanced among these studies. For example, when comparing the three clinical trials mentioned above, in the study by Fattouch and colleagues[13] and in the RIME trail[14], patients had significantly higher rates of previous MI and larger LV size, and remodeling was more advanced than in the CTSN trial[12] at baseline. Postoperative echocardiogram showed that the degree of reverse LV remodeling was greater in the first two studies than in the CTSN trial. In each of the three studies, the combined procedure group had a higher rate of postoperative residual or recurrent MR, but there was no significant difference in mortality. What can be inferred from these studies is that combined MVs for moderate IMR is not associated with increased long-term survival, instead, it may contribute to improvement of other endpoints, including LV reverse remodeling, MR grade, and cardio-humoral factors, especially in patients with larger ventricles and advanced LV remodeling at baseline. Conversely, patients with smaller ventricles at baseline can obtain the benefit of LV reverse remodeling from CABG alone to the same extent as CABG plus MVs.

About other factors to predict LV reverse remodeling after CABG, several studies have demonstrated that the presence of preoperative viable myocardium is closely related to improvements in LV reverse remodeling and downgrading of IMR. Reliable improvement in MR after surgery was limited to those who had viable myocardium and less LV dyssynchrony between papillary muscles for patients with moderate IMR who underwent isolated CABG[15, 16]. Conversely, patients whose cardiac muscle has suffered ischemic changes for a long period and are less likely to have sufficient viable cardiac muscle, and those who have fewer or no bypass target to the posterior-inferior-lateral area are not better off with isolated CABG. Unfortunately, myocardial viability were not included in many randomized trial mentioned above, and also in this analysis.

Therefore, to decide whether to perform MVs at the time of CABG in patients with moderate IMR, we should know which patient may benefit most from CABG plus MVs rather than CABG alone. Preoperative evaluation of several factors, such as MR severity, left atrium enlargement or mitral annulus dilatation, LV size and remodeling degree, severity of LV dysfunction, presence of LV scar tissue or myocardial viability, and presence of an efficient bypass target to the posterior-inferior-lateral area, might be helpful to determine the surgical plan[3, 12]. To assess these variables, preoperative stress echocardiography and cardiac catheterization, single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), and functional cardiac MRI are preferred, if possible[17, 18]. However the ability to predict MR response to CABG alone is still poor because there has been insufficient validation.

In addition, we should also consider patient factors or comorbidities such as age, frailty, number

of bypass targets, renal failure, respiratory failure, peripheral artery disease, thoracic aortic calcification, arteriosclerosis, previous cerebral infarction, etc. The surgeon's experience with MVs is important as well, because the effect of mitral valve repair depends on the accuracy with which it is performed, and if the surgeon lacks experience with mitral valve repair, not adding MVs may be better in order to decrease the duration and total risk of the operation.

This study had several limitations that could affect the interpretation of our findings. Despite the prospective collection of operative data, this was a retrospective study in a single institution. Although propensity score analysis was performed, the number of patients was small because moderate IMR is an uncommon disease. This study was susceptible to various sources of bias. The decision for MVs was not decided based on specific preoperative criteria, and the surgeon determined the surgical details of CABG or MVs, based on various center/patient-specific factors. In addition, myocardial variables such as local wall motion score or viability were not included in this analysis, therefore the relationship between myocardial variables and long-term prognosis were not investigated in this study. Finally, another limitation is that clinical outcomes related to heart-failure symptoms such as NYHA class were not assessed, and neither were improvements in patients' quality of life and physical function, which might be a benefit of a lower incidence of postoperative MR by additional MVs, as some studies have reported.

In conclusion, the present study showed that surgical treatment of moderate IMR combined with CABG could be performed as safe as isolated CABG (off-pump CABG). In contrast, surgical treatment of moderate IMR did not improve long-term outcomes, including all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, and the incidence of MACCEs. In patients with moderate IMR, the indication for concomitant mitral valve surgery and the problem of whether to replace or repair, and whether to add subvalvular and leaflet approaches to ring annuloplasty, remain controversial. Further studies are necessary to determine the effects of MVs and optimal selection of patient with moderate IMR with severe coronary artery disease.

Acknowledgments

Not applicable.

Funding

The authors have no financial support for the research.

Author contributions

JL analyzed and interpreted the patient data, and was a major contributor in writing the manuscript. KK contributed to the design of the work, and revised the manuscript critically. YT was a major contributor in the acquisition of data for the work. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

Conflicts of interest statement

The authors declare that there are no conflicts of interest.

References

1) Otsuji Y, Handschumacher MD, Schwammenthal E, *et al*: Insights from three-dimensional echocardiography into the mechanism of functional mitral regurgitation; direct in vivo demonstration of altered leaflet tethering geometry. Circulation, 1997; 96: 1999-2008.
2) Silbiger JJ: Mechanistic insights into ischemic mitral regurgitation: echocardiographic and surgical implications. J Am Soc Echocardiogr, 2011; 24: 707-719.
3) AATS Ischemic Mitral Regurgitation Consensus Guidelines Writing Committee, Kron IL, LaPar DJ, Acker MA, *et al*: Cardiothoracic Surgical Trials Network Investigators. 2016 update to The American Association for Thoracic Surgery (AATS) consensus guidelines: Ischemic mitral valve regurgitation. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg, 2017; 153: e97-e114.
4) Nishimura RA, Otto CM, Bonow RO, *et al*: 2017 AHA/ACC Focused Update of the 2014 AHA/ACC Guideline for the Management of Patients With Valvular Heart Disease. J Am Coll Cardiol, 2017; 70: 252-289.
5) Zoghbi WA, Enriquez-Sarano M, Foster E, *et al*: Recommendations for evaluation of the severity of native valvular regurgitation with two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. J Am Soc Echocardiogr, 2003; 16: 777-802.
6) Puskas JD, Thourani VH, Kilgo P, *et al*: Off-pump coronary artery bypass disproportionately benefits high-risk patients. Ann Thorac Surg, 2009; 88: 1142-1147.
7) Kuss O, von Salviati B, Börgermann J: Off-pump versus on-pump coronary artery bypass grafting: a systematic review and meta-analysis of propensity score analyses. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg, 2010; 140: 829-835.
8) Stallwood MI, Grayson AD, Mills K, Scawn ND: Acute renal failure in coronary artery bypass surgery: independent effect of cardiopulmonary bypass. Ann Thorac Surg, 2004; 77: 968-972.
9) Ali JM, Miles LF, Abu-Omar Y, Galhardo C, Falter F:

Global cardioplegia practices: Results from the Global Cardiopulmonary Bypass Survey. J Extra Corpor Technol, 2018; 50: 83–93.
10) Gheorghiade M, Konstam MA, Burnett JC, *et al*: Short-term clinical effects of tolvaptan, an oral vasopressin antagonist, in patients hospitalized for heart failure: The EVEREST Clinical Status Trials. JAMA, 2007; 297: 1332–1343.
11) Smith PK, Puskas JD, Ascheim DD, *et al*: Surgical treatment of moderate ischemic mitral regurgitation. N Engl J Med, 2014; 371: 2178–2188.
12) Michler RE, Smith PK, Parides MK, *et al*: Two-Year Outcomes of Surgical Treatment of Moderate Ischemic Mitral Regurgitation. N Engl J Med, 2016; 374: 1932–1941.
13) Fattouch K, Guccione F, Sampognaro R, *et al*: POINT: Efficacy of adding mitral valve restrictive annuloplasty to coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with moderate ischemic mitral valve regurgitation: a randomized trial. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg, 2009; 138: 278–285.
14) Chan KMJ, Punjabi PP, Flather M, *et al*: Coronary artery bypass surgery with or without mitral valve annuloplasty in moderate functional ischemic mitral regurgitation: final results of the Randomized Ischemic Mitral Evaluation (RIME) trial. Circulation, 2012; 126: 2502–2510.
15) Penicka M, Linkova H, Lang O, *et al*: Predictors of improvement of unrepaired moderate ischemic mitral regurgitation in patients undergoing elective isolated coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Circulation, 2009; 120: 1474–1481.
16) Bonow RO, Castelvecchio S, Panza JA, *et al*: Severity of remodeling, myocardial viability, and survival in ischemic LV dysfunction after surgical revascularization. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging, 2015; 8: 1121–1129.
17) Löffler AI, Kramer CM: Myocardial viability testing to guide coronary revascularization. Interv Cardiol Clin, 2018; 7: 355–365.
18) Health Quality Ontario: Functional cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the assessment of myocardial viability and perfusion: an evidence-based analysis. Ont Health Technol Assess Ser, 2003; 3: 1–82.

Original Articles

Juntendo Medical Journal
2023. 69(1), 42–49

Inhibition of Insulin Secretion Induces Golgi Morphological Changes

TATSUYA IWAMOTO[1, 2], SHIGEOMI SHIMIZU[2], HAJIME TAJIMA-SAKURAI[2],
HIROFUMI YAMAGUCHI[2], YUYA NISHIDA[1], SATOKO ARAKAWA[2], HIROTAKA WATADA[1]

[1] Department of Metabolism & Endocrinology, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
[2] Department of Pathological Cell Biology, Medical Research Institute, Tokyo Medical and Dental University (TMDU), Tokyo, Japan

Objectives: The role of autophagy in pancreatic β cells has been reported, but the relationship between autophagy and insulin metabolism is complex and is not fully understood yet.
Design: We here analyze the relationship between autophagy and insulin metabolism from a morphological aspect.
Methods: We observe the morphological changes of β cell-specific Atg7-deficient mice and Atg5-deficient MIN6 cells with electron microscopy.
Results: We find that Atg7-deficient β cells exhibit a marked expansion of the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). We also find that the inhibitory state of insulin secretion causes morphological changes in the Golgi, including ministacking and swelling. The same morphological alterations are observed when insulin secretion is suppressed in Atg5-deficient MIN6 cells.
Conclusions: The defect of autophagy induces ER expansion, and inhibition of insulin secretion induces Golgi swelling, probably via ER stress and Golgi stress, respectively.

Key words: autophagy, pancreatic β cells, ER, Golgi, diazoxide

Introduction

Pancreatic β cells are specialized for the synthesis and secretion of insulin. Because insulin is a hormone that regulates glucose utilization, pancreatic β cells play an essential role in the body by efficiently mobilizing intracellular organelles. For example, mitochondria promote glucose-responsive insulin secretion via the ATP synthesis. Therefore, when mitochondria become dysfunction, insulin secretion is substantially reduced. In the rough endoplasmic reticulum (ER), preproinsulin is biosynthesized[1, 2]. The pre-sequence corresponds to a signal peptide, which is cleaved after translocation into the ER to form proinsulin[3]. After transport to the Golgi apparatus, proinsulin is included into insulin secretory granules and transported out of the cell. During this process, proinsulin is cleaved to become mature

Corresponding author: Satoko Arakawa
Department of Pathological Cell Biology, Medical Research Institute, Tokyo Medical and Dental University (TMDU)
1-5-45 Yushima, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0034, Japan
TEL: +81-3-5803-4797 FAX: +81-3-5803-4821 E-mail: arako.pcb@mri.tmd.ac.jp
Present address.
Research Core (RCC), Institute of Research, Tokyo Medical and Dental University (TMDU)
1-5-45 Yushima, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0034, Japan
TEL: +81-3-5803-4127 FAX: +81-3-5803-0234 E-mail: arako.pcb@mri.tmd.ac.jp
Corresponding author: Hirotaka Watada
Department of Metabolism & Endocrinology, Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine
2-1-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0033, Japan
TEL: +81-3-5802-1579 FAX: +81-3-3813-5996 E-mail: hwatada@juntendo.ac.jp
〔**Received Dec. 1, 2022**〕〔Accepted Dec. 19, 2022〕
J-STAGE Advance published date: Feb. 22, 2023

doi: 10.14789/jmj.JMJ22-0040-OA

insulin in the secretory granules[4]. In the β cell, the ER is continually subjected to high levels of ER stress in order to synthesize large amounts of insulin, and hence, further elevated stress enhances the ER stress response and induce cell death[5]. Thus, various organelles function has been analyzed, whereas their morphological observations have not yet been fully analyzed.

Autophagy is a cellular function in which intracellular components are enclosed by a double membrane and are digested by fusing with lysosomes[6]. Autophagic structures are considered as a type of organelle because they are consisted by bio-membranes and perform specific cellular functions. However, unlike other organelles, the number of autophagic structure fluctuates depending on the environment in which the cell is placed. In a steady state, a small amount of autophagic structures degrades small amount of proteins for maintaining cellular homeostasis. On the other hand, under stressful conditions, a large amount of autophagic structures are generated to degrade vast amount of proteins and even organelles[7]. Many papers have reported the role of autophagy in pancreatic β cells. For example, induction of autophagy has been reported in pancreatic β cells of mice challenged with a high-fat diet and of type 2 diabetes model mice. In mice lacking Atg7, an essential molecule for autophagy, in pancreatic β cells, glucose-responsive insulin secretion becomes abnormal, and thereby, the mice showed hyperglycemia after 6 weeks of age[8]. On the other hand, it has been reported that insulin granules are not a substrate for autophagy[9, 10]. Therefore, the relationship between autophagy and insulin metabolism is complex and is not fully understood yet. In order to obtain data to solve this problem, we here analyzed the morphology of organelles in autophagy-deficient pancreatic β cells.

Materials and Methods

Mammalian cell culture

MIN6 cells were kindly provided by Prof. J. Miyazaki (Osaka University). Atg5 KO MIN6 cells were generated by the CRISPR/Cas9 system[10] (Cong et al., 2013). Briefly, a 20-bp mouse Atg5-targeting sequence (GAGAGTCAGCTATTTGACGT) was synthesized (Eurofins) and introduced into px330 (Addgene). MIN6 cells were co-transfected with the plasmid and pcDNA3.1 (Invitrogen), which contains the neomycin gene, and G418 selection (800 μg/ml) was initiated 24 hr later. After 48 hr selection, the MIN6 cells were re-seeded to allow single colony formation. The knockout of Atg5 was confirmed by anti-Atg5 immunoblot. Cells were grown in modified Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM high glucose, Nacalai) supplemented with 0.25 mM 2-mercaptoethanol, 55 U/mL penicillin, 55 g/mL streptomycin, and 11% (v/v) fetal bovine serum in a humidified 5% CO2 incubator at 37°C. For the analysis of glucose depletion, cells were stimulated in low glucose (135 mM NaCl, 3.6 mM KCl, 1.5 mM CaCl2, 0.5 mM NaH2PO4, 0.5 mM MgCl2, 2 mM NaHCO3, 10 mM HEPES, 0.1% BSA, and 2.5 mM glucose, pH 7.4) or control KRB buffer (135 mM NaCl, 3.6 mM KCl, 1.5 mM CaCl2, 0.5 mM NaH2PO4, 0.5 mM MgCl2, 2 mM NaHCO3, 10 mM HEPES, 0.1% BSA, and 25 mM glucose, pH7.4) after PBS wash.

Mice

$Atg7^{flox/flox}$: Rip-cre mice were generated by the crossbreeding of $Atg7^{flox/flox}$ mice with Rip-cre mice[10, 11]. To suppress insulin secretion, 50 mg/kg Diazoxide (SIGMA) was added by peritoneal administration for an hour before perfusion-fixation. Mice were bred in a 12 hr light /12 hr dark cycle at approximately 23°C and 40% relative humidity at the Laboratory for Recombinant Animals of Tokyo Medical and Dental University, Tokyo, Japan. This animal facility is operated according to the NIH guidelines. The Tokyo Medical and Dental University Ethics Committee for Animal Experiments approved all experiments in this study, and all experiments were performed according to their regulations.

Electron microscopy

Mammalian cells were fixed by a conventional method (1.5% paraformaldehyde and 3% glutaraldehyde in 0.1 M phosphate buffer, pH 7.4, followed by an aqueous solution of 1% Osmium Tetroxide). Fixed samples were embedded in Epon 812, and thin sections (70-80 nm) were then cut and stained with uranyl acetate and lead citrate for observation under a Jeol-1010 electron microscope (Jeol) at 80 kV[12, 13].

Results

Morphological characteristics in wild-type pancreatic β cells

First, to analyze the morphological characteristics of pancreatic β cells, we isolated islets from wild-type mice and observed by electron microscopy. Unlike other sort of cells, a large amount of insulin granules were present inside the pancreatic β cells (Figure 1A). In addition, well-developed mitochondria, ER, and Golgi apparatus were observed (Figure 1B), all of which were considered to be actively functioning. Only a few autophagosome was observed (Figure 1C).

Autophagy-deficient pancreatic β cells show inclusion body formation and endoplasmic reticulum expansion

Next, we generated mice lacking Atg7 in pancreatic β cells by cross-breeding $Atg7^{flox/flox}$ mice with Rip-cre mice[10, 11]. These mice have been shown to have pancreatic β cells in which autophagy does not occur. We observed Atg7-deficient β cells by electron microscopy, and there was no significant difference in the amount or location of insulin granules from wild-type β cells (Figure 2A). On the other hand, the most significant change was the presence of inclusion bodies (Figure 2A), whose internal structure was a dense meshwork of filamentous assemblies (Figure 2B), in a large number of cells. Because p62 is known to accumulate in Atg7-deficient β cells and the electron microscopic findings are completely identical to the previously reported p62 granules[14], this inclusion body was considered to be a p62 granule.

Another significant morphological change was observed in the ER, which was observed to have a bulging lumen and a small amount of ribosomes attached to it (Figure 2C), as well as layered ER (Figure 2D). Such abnormal ER morphology is often observed in the cells with excess ER stress[15]. The structures within the ER lumen are fibrous (Figure 2C), and judging by their shape, they were suspected to be unfolded polypeptides. In pancre-

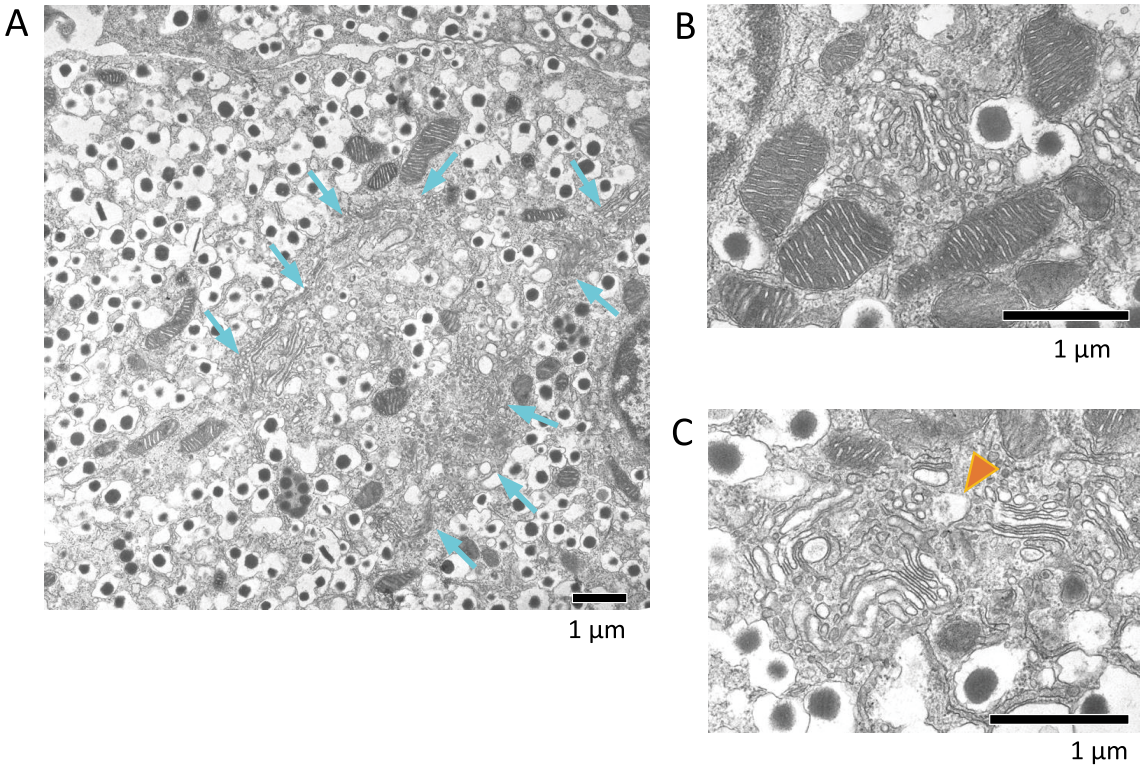


Figure 1 EM analysis of β cells from wild-type mice
Islet is isolated from wild-type mice, and β cell was observed by EM. (A) The cytoplasm is filled with insulin granules. In the center of them, there is a Golgi apparatus (blue arrows). (B) Mitochondria are energized. (C) Ribbon shaped-Golgi apparatus is surrounded by insulin granules. Small-sized autophagic vacuole (orange arrowhead) is existed close to Golgi apparatus.

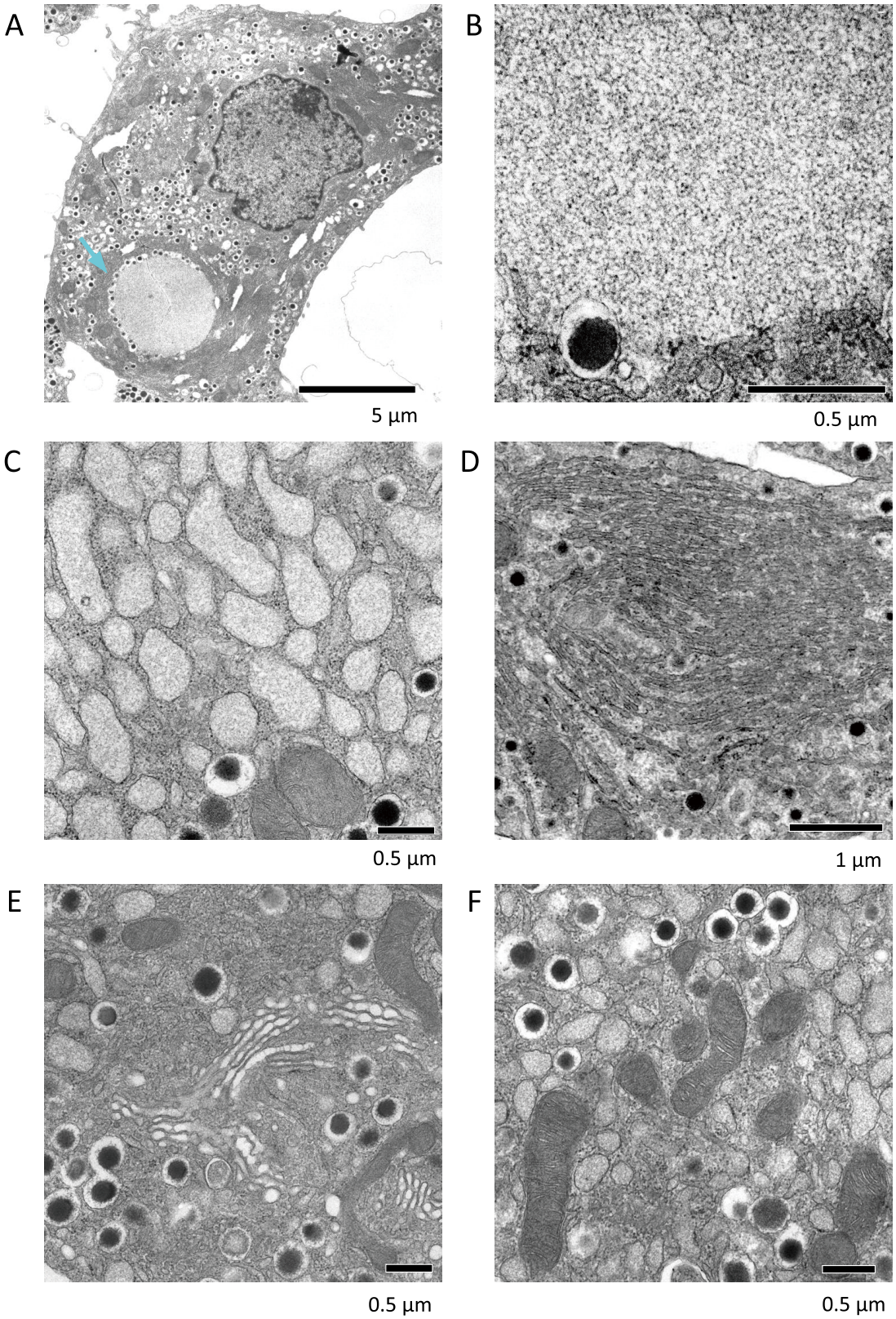


Figure 2 EM analysis of β cell from β cell-specific Atg7-deficient mice
The pancreas from Atg7$^{flox/flox}$: Rip-cre mouse was perfusion-fixed and β cell was observed by EM. (A) We observed representative inclusion body (blue arrow). Such structure was not observed in wild-type β cells. (B) Magnified image of inclusion body containing a dense meshwork of filamentous assemblies. (C, D) Abnormal morphology of the ER. (C) Rough ER with small number of ribosomes was remarkably swollen with fibrous structures. In (D), layered ER was also observed. (E, F) Normal morphology of the Golgi and mitochondria. Golgi apparatus (E) and mitochondria (F) were morphologically intact.

atic β cells, at least, proinsulin or islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP), a peptide consisting of 37 residues[16], were considered to be accumulated in the ER lumen. Furthermore, because IAPP, but not insulin, is degraded by autophagy[10,17], IAPP could be one of the structures in the ER of Atg7-deficient β cells. No major abnormalities were observed in the Golgi apparatus or mitochondria (Figure 2E, F).

Inhibition of insulin secretion causes Golgi morphology abnormalities

Diazoxide, a KATP channel activator, is used as a therapeutic agent for insulinoma because of its pharmacological effect of inhibiting insulin secretion[18]. When Atg7$^{flox/flox}$: RIP-Cre mice were treated with Diazoxide to suppress insulin secretion, the number and size of inclusions increased, with a diameter of nearly 5 μm (Figure 3A, B). In some cases, four inclusions were found in a single cell (Figure 3C). The abnormalities of the ER became more pronounced, with the appearance of ERs with progressive lumenal swelling (Figure 3B) and spiral-like stratified ERs (Figure 3D), suggesting that ER stress had progressed. In addition, abnormalities in Golgi morphology were newly observed; mini stacks of the Golgi and swelling of the cisterna (Figure 3E, F), which should be induced by the accumulation of insulin granules in the Golgi apparatus.

MIN6 cells also show Golgi deformation under insulin secretion inhibition

MIN6 cells are a glucose-responsive insulin-secreting cell line derived from mouse pancreatic β cells[19]. Absence of Atg5, a molecule required for autophagy execution as well as Atg7, in this cell line did not show any abnormal structures, including inclusion body formation and a bulging ER lumen, unlike Atg7-deficient pancreatic β cells (Figure 4A, B). This difference may be due to the difference between in vivo β cells and lineage β cells. The Golgi apparatus was also normal in morphology under normal culture condition (Figure 4A, B). However, when the glucose concentration was lowered and insulin secretion was suppressed[10], as similar situation with Diazoxide-treatment, Golgi was mini-stacked and swelling of the cisterna were evident both in wild-type MIN6 cells and Atg5-deficient MIN6 cells (Figure 4C, D). These results suggest that the alteration of Golgi morphology is induced by suppression of insulin secretion in MIN6 cells like pancreatic β cells.

Discussion

In this study, we analyzed the influence of autophagy in pancreatic β cells from a morphological aspect. We found that the analysis of Atg7-deficient β cells revealed a pronounced ER dilatation, which is generally induced by the abnormality of protein turnover. In the case of β cells, insulin and IAPP, which are specifically synthesized in β cells, are thought to be involved in this morphological alteration. However, insulin degradation involves proteolytic systems distinct from autophagy, called stress-induced nascent granule degradation (SINGD)[9] and Golgi membrane-associated degradation (GOMED)[10,12,20,21]. SINGD is a cellular function in which newly synthesized insulin granules are degraded by direct fusion with lysosomes, while GOMED is a function in which insulin granules are wrapped in the Golgi membrane followed by the degradation after fusion with lysosomes. Unlike SINGD and GOMED, autophagy has been reported to play little role with respect to insulin degradation, suggesting that insulin might not be involved in the morphological alternation of the ER. On the other hand, with regard to IAPP, it was reported that Atg7 deficiency in human IAPP-expressing mice increased IAPP amyloid and caused glucose intolerance[22], indicating that IAPP is a substrate for autophagy degradation. Therefore, IAPP might be involved in the ER alteration induced by autophagy deficiency.

In pancreatic β cells, IAPP is degraded by autophagy, while insulin granules are not. This finding demonstrated the substrate specificity of autophagy, and there are many other similar examples. For example, in the final differentiation of erythrocytes, ribosomes, but not mitochondria, are degraded by autophagy[21,23]. Although the precise reason of different sensitivity against autophagy between IAPP and insulin is unidentified, this might be owing to the recognition by autophagic adaptor proteins.

In this study, we find that inhibition of insulin secretion causes morphological changes in the Golgi apparatus. When the transport of molecules, including insulin, to the extracellular and plasma membrane via the Golgi is blocked, Golgi is usually

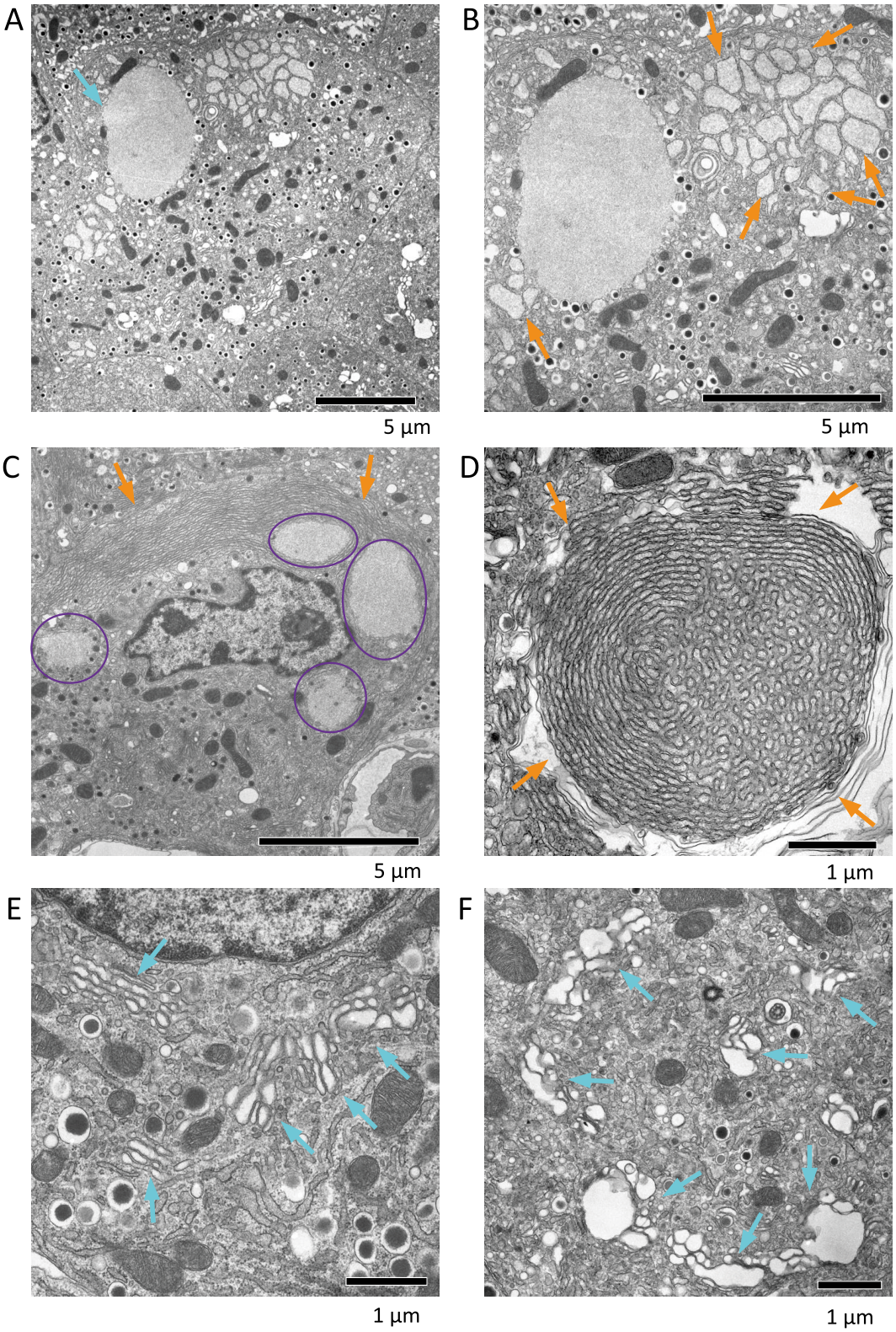


Figure 3 EM analysis of β cell from β cell-specific Atg7-deficient mice upon diazoxide treatment
Diazoxide was treated intraperitoneally to $Atg7^{flox/flox}$: Rip-cre mice for 1 hour. Then, the mice were perfusion-fixed and β cells were observed by EM. (A) Inclusion body was enlarged (blue arrow). (B) Magnified image of (A). Inclusion body contained a dense meshwork of filamentous assemblies, and rough ERs were remarkably swollen (orange arrows). (C) The four inclusion bodies (purple circles) and layered ER (orange arrows) were observed. In (D), layered ERs were assembled in a whirlpool (orange arrows). (E, F) Abnormal morphology of the Golgi apparatus. Golgi apparatus were separated into mini-stacks (blue arrows in E) and swollen (blue arrows in F).

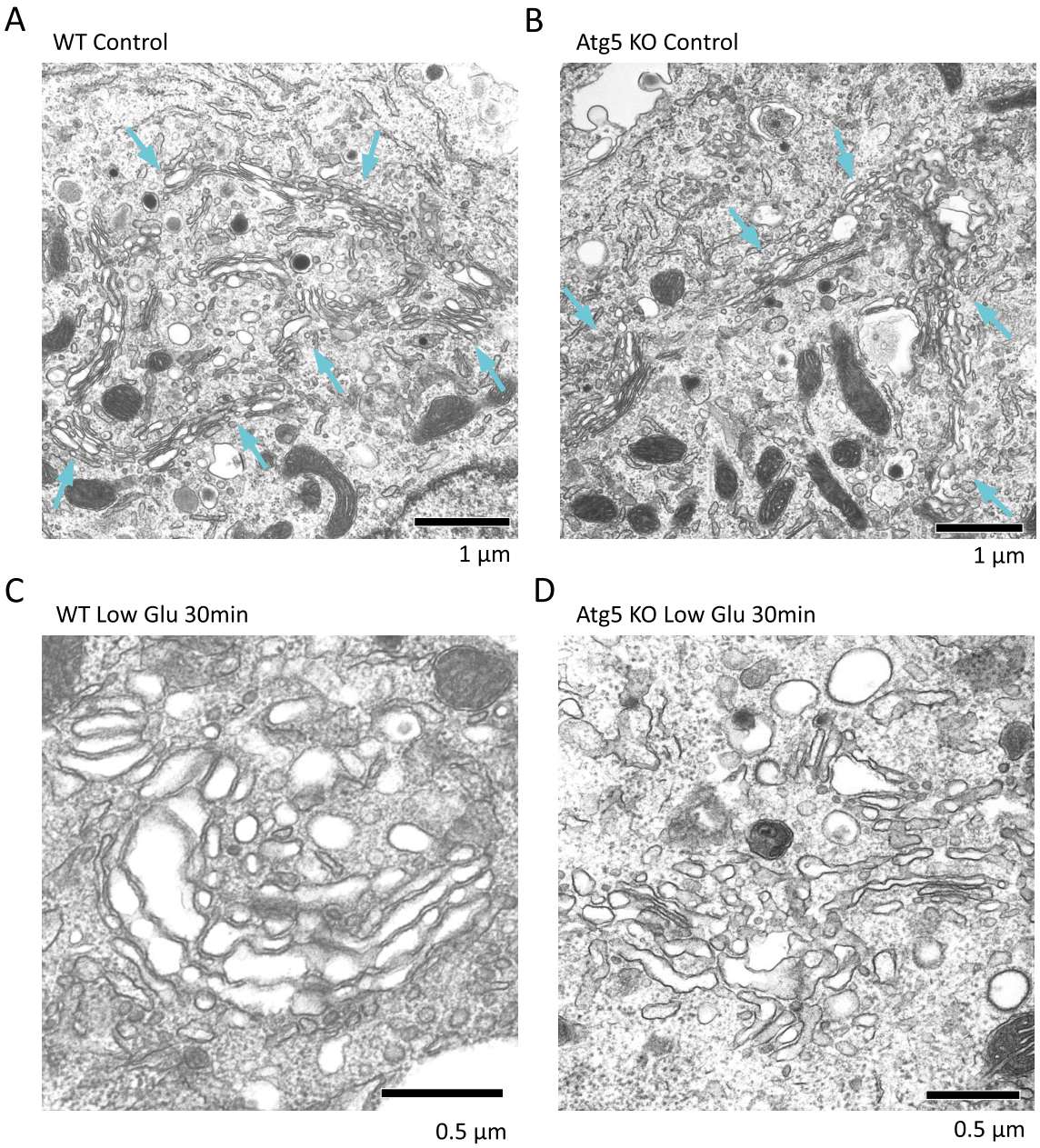


Figure 4 EM analysis of MIN6 cells
(A, B) EM analysis revealed no difference between wild-type MIN6 cells (A) and Atg5-deficeint MIN6 cells (B). In both cells, Golgi apparatus (blue arrows) localized at the center of the cells. (C, D) Glucose deprivation generated mini-stacked Golgi and Golgi swelling both in wild-type MIN6 cells (C) and Atg5-deficeint MIN6 cells (D).

deformed to become ministack-Golgi and swelling. The cause of Golgi deformation is thought to be the simultaneous morphological changes required to execute GOMED to degrade the retained molecules, in addition to the changes that occur passively due to molecular retention in the Golgi[10, 20]. Specifically, Golgi swelling appears to be a passive response owing to substance retention, while mini-stacking is a process necessary for GOMED execution.

Acknowledgments

We are grateful to Dr. J. Miyazaki (Osaka University) for kindly providing us with the Rip-cre mice. We are also grateful to Drs. M. Komatsu (Juntendo University) and K. Tanaka (Rinshoken) for kindly providing Atg7-flox mice.

Funding

This study was supported in part by Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research (A) (17H01533, 20H00467), Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (17H06414, 22H04899, 22H04639) from the MEXT of Japan. This study was also supported by AMED under Grant Number JP22wm0525028 and JP22gm1410012, and by the Joint Usage/Research Program of Medical Research Institute, Tokyo Medical and Dental University.

Author contributions

S S, H S and S A designed the experiments, developed the workflow, analyzed the data. T I, H S, H Y, H Y and S K performed the experiments. S S, Y N and H W wrote the manuscript; Y N and H W participated in study conceptualization and helped improve the manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

Conflicts of interest statement

The authors declare that there are no conflicts of interest.

References

1) Chan SJ, Keim P, Steiner DF: Cell-free synthesis of rat preproinsulins: characterization and partial amino acid sequence determination. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 1976; 73: 1964-1968.
2) Bell GI, Pictet RL, Rutter WJ, Cordell B, Tischer E, Goodman HM: Sequence of insulin gene. Nature. 1980; 284: 26-32.
3) Patzelt C, Labrecque A., Duguid J, *et al*: Detection and kinetic behavior of preproinsulin in pancreatic islets. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 1978; 75: 1260-1264.
4) Smeekens SP, Montag AG, Thomas G, *et al*: Proinsulin processing by the subtilisin-related proprotein convertases furin, PC2 and PC3. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 1992; 89: 8822-8826.
5) Yong J, Johnson JD, Arvan P, Han J, Kaufman RJ: Therapeutic opportunities for pancreatic β cell ER stress in diabetes mellitus. Nat Rev Endocrinol. 2021; 17: 455-467.
6) Mizushima N, Komatsu M: Autophagy: renovation of cells and tissues. Cell. 2011; 147: 728-741.
7) Liu K, Sutter BM, and Tu BP: Autophagy sustains glutamate and aspartate synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during nitrogen starvation. Nat Commun. 2021; 12: 57.
8) Ebato C, Uchida T, Arakawa M, *et al*: Autophagy is important in islet homeostasis and compensatory increase of beta cell mass in response to high-fat diet. Cell Metab. 2008; 8: 325-332.
9) Goginashvili A, Zhang Z, Erbs E, *et al*: Insulin granules. Insulin secretory granules control autophagy in pancreatic β cells. Science. 2015; 347: 878-882.
10) Yamaguchi H, Arakawa S, Kanaseki T, *et al*: Golgi membrane-associated degradation pathway in yeast and mammals. EMBO J. 2016; 35: 1991-2007.
11) Lee JY, Ristow M, Lin X, White MF, Magnuson MA, Hennighausen L: RIP-Cre revisited, evidence for impairments of pancreatic beta-cell function. J Biol Chem. 2006; 281: 2649-2653.
12) Yamaguchi H, Honda S, Torii S, *et al*: Wipi3 is essential for alternative autophagy and its loss causes neurodegeneration. Nat Commun. 2020; 11: 5311.
13) Arakawa S, Tsujioka M, Yoshida T, *et al*: Role of Atg5-dependent cell death in the embryonic development of Bax/Bak double-knockout mice. Cell Death Differ. 2017; 9: 1598-1608.
14) Fukae T, Miyatsuka T, Himuro M, *et al*: Genetic ablation of p62/SQSTM1 demonstrates little effect on pancreatic β cell function under autophagy deficiency. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2022; 612: 99-104.
15) Wang Y, Osakue D, Yang E, *et al*: Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress Response of Trabecular Meshwork Stem Cells and Trabecular Meshwork Cells and Protective Effects of Activated PERK Pathway. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2019; 60: 265-273.
16) Westermark P, Andersson A, Westermark GT: Islet amyloid polypeptide, islet amyloid, and diabetes mellitus. Physiol Rev. 2011; 91: 795-826.
17) Kim J, Park K, Kim MJ, *et al*: An autophagy enhancer ameliorates diabetes of human IAPP-transgenic mice through clearance of amyloidogenic oligomer. Nat Commun. 2021; 12: 183.
18) Okabayashi T, Shima Y, Sumiyoshi T, *et al*: Diagnosis and management of insulinoma. World J Gastroenterol. 2013; 19: 829-837.
19) Miyazaki J, Araki K, Yamato E, *et al*: Establishment of a pancreatic beta cell line that retains glucose-inducible insulin secretion: special reference to expression of glucose transporter isoforms. Endocrinology. 1990; 127: 126-132.
20) Nishida Y, Arakawa S, Fujitani, K, *et al*: Discovery of Atg5/Atg7-independent alternative macroautophagy. Nature. 2009; 461: 654-658.
21) Honda S, Arakawa S, Nishida Y, Yamaguchi H, Ishii E, Shimizu S: Ulk1-mediated Atg5-independent macroautophagy mediates elimination of mitochondria from embryonic reticulocytes. Nat Commun. 2014; 5: 4004.
22) Kim J, Cheon H, Jeong, YT, *et al*: Amyloidogenic peptide oligomer accumulation in autophagy-deficient β cells induces diabetes. J Clin Invest. 2014; 124: 3311-3324.
23) Mortensen M, Ferguson DJ, Edelmann M, *et al*: Loss of autophagy in erythroid cells leads to defective removal of mitochondria and severe anemia in vivo. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2010; 107: 832-837.

Publication List

Juntendo Medical Journal
2023. 69(1), 50–70

Publications from Juntendo University Graduate School of Medicine, 2020 [5/6]

Pediatric General and Urogenital Surgery

〈Original Articles〉

1) Koga H, Ochi T, Murakami H, Miyano G, Nakamura H, Lane GJ, Yamataka A: A maneuver for successful anastomosis without haptic feedback during da Vinci robotic surgery. Hepaticojejunostomy for choledochal cyst in children. J Ped Endo Surg, 2020 (in press)
2) Miyano G, Yamada S, Barsness K, Tabata K, Takahashi T, Nakazawa-Tanaka N, Kusafuka J, Fukumoto K, Miyazaki E, Lane GJ, Okazaki T, Urao T, Urushihara N, Yamataka A: Can intraoperative video recordings contribute to improving laparoscopic percutaneous extraperitoneal closure in children with inguinal hernia and prevent recurrence? J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A, 2020; 30: 1122–1126.
3) Gibbons AT, Hanke RE, Casar Berazaluce AM, Abdulhai S, Glenn IC, McNinch NL, Endo M, Shar S, Yada K, Wolak P, Leys CM, Aranda A, Miyano G, Midulla P, Patlowski D, Novotny NM, Ponsly TA: Recurrence after laparoscopic high ligation in adolescents: A multicenter international retrospective study of ten hospitals. J Pediatr Surg, 2020 [Epub ahead of print]
4) Sueyoshi R, Miyahara K, Nakazawa-Tanaka N, Fujiwara N, Ochi T, Yamataka A: DPP4 inhibitor reinforces cell junction proteins in mouse model of short bowel syndrome. Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 49–55.
5) Nakazawa-Tanaka N, Miyahara K, Fujiwara N, Ochi T, Sueyoshi R, Nojiri S, Akazawa C, Urao M, Yamataka A: Decreased expression of β1 integrin in enteric neural crest cells of the endothelin receptor B null mouse model. Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 43–48.
6) Fuyuki M, Usui N, Taguchi T, Hayakawa M, Masumoto K, Kanamori Y, Amari S, Yamoto M, Urushihara N, Inamura N, Yokoi A, Okawada M, Okazaki T, Toyoshima K, Furukawa T, Terui K, Ohfuji S, Tazuke Y, Uchida K, Okuyama H; Japanese Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia Study Group: Prognosis of conventional vs. high-frequency ventilation for congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a retrospective cohort study. J Perinatol, 2020 [Online ahead of print]
7) Okazaki T, Lane GJ, Yamataka A: Pre-operative screening for biliary atresia in cholestatic infants: A case for percutaneous liver biopsy. J Pediatr Surg, 2020; 55: 1678.
8) Terui K, Nagata K, Hayakawa M, Okuyama H, Amari S, Yokoi A, Masumoto K, Urushihara N, Okazaki T, Inamura N, Toyoshima K, Uchida K, Furukawa T, Okawada M, Sato Y, Usui N: Novel Risk Score for Fetuses with Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia Based on Ultrasound Findings. Eur J Pediatr Surg, 2020; 30: 51–58.
9) Masahata K, Usui N, Nagata K, Terui K, Hayakawa M, Amari S, Masumoto K, Okazaki T, Inamura N, Urushihara N, Toyoshima K, Uchida K, Furukawa T, Okawada M, Yokoi A, Okuyama H, Taguchi T: Risk factors for pneumothorax associated with isolated congenital diaphragmatic hernia: results of a Japanese multicenter study. Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 669–677.
10) Yamoto M, Ohfuji S, Urushihara N, Terui K, Nagata K, Taguchi T, Hayakawa M, Amari S, Masumoto K, Okazaki T, Inamura N, Toyoshima K, Uchida K, Furukawa T, Okawada M, Yokoi A, Kanamori Y, Usui N, Tazuke Y, Saka R, Okuyama H; Japanese Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia Study Group: Optimal timing of surgery in infants with prenatally diagnosed isolated left-sided congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a multicenter, cohort study in Japan. Surg Today, 2020 [Online ahead of print]
11) Tanaka K, Ogasawara Y, Nikai K, Yamada S, Fujiwara K, Okazaki T: Acute scrotum and testicular torsion in children: a retrospective study in a single institution. J Pediatr Urol, 2020; 16: 55–60.
∗ 12) Mikami T, Sueyoshi R, Kosaka S, Yoshida S, Miyano G, Ochi T, Koga H, Okazaki T, Yanai T, Urao M, Lane G, Jimbo K, Suzuki K, Kuwatsuru R, Shimizu T, Yamataka A: Perforation in pediatric non-complicated appendicitis treated by antibiotics: the real incidence. Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 69–74.
13) Nakazawa-Tanaka N, Lane GJ, Yamataka A: Comment on a recent genetic study on the risk profile of Hirschsprung's disease from a pediatric surgeon's perspective. Ann Transl Med, 2020; 8: 1258.
14) Takahashi T, Fukumoto K, Yamoto M, Nakaya K, Sekioka A, Nomura A, Yamada Y, Urushihara N: Long-term follow-up for anorectal function after anorectoplasty in patients with high/intermediate imperforate anus: a single center experience. Surg

An asterisk (∗) denotes doctoral works by Japanese students.
A dagger (†) denotes doctoral works by non-Japanese students.

Today, 2020; 50: 889–894.
15) Takahashi T, Friedmacher F, Zimmer J, Puri P: Pbx1, Meis1, and Runx1 Expression Is Decreased in the Diaphragmatic and Pulmonary Mesenchyme of Rats with Nitrofen-Induced Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia. Eur J Pediatr Surg, 2020 [Epub ahead of print]
16) Shibuya S, Ochi T, Yazaki Y, Miyake Y, Takeda M, Ishii J, Lane GJ, Doi T, Yamataka A: Atypical rectoscrotal and rectoperineal fistula in male anorectal malformations: a case series of non-detaching strategies for preventing urethral injury. Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 845–851.
17) Lorvellec M, Pellegata AF, Maestri A, Turchetta C, Mediavilla EA, Shibuya S, Jones B, Scottoni F, Perocheau DP, Cozmescu AC, Delhove JM, Kysh D, Gjinovci A, Counsell JR, Heywood WE, Mills K, McKay TR, Coppi PD, Gissen P: An In Vitro Whole-Organ Liver Engineering for Testing of Genetic Therapies. iScience, 2020; 23: 101808.
18) Yamoto M, Alganabi M, Chusilp S, Lee D, Yazaki Y, Lee C, Li B, Pierro A: Lysosomal overloading and necrotizing enterocolitis. Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 1157–1165.
＊ 19) Ikegami M, Miyano G, Nojiri S, Ochi T, Shibuya S, Yazaki Y, Nakamura H, Seo S, Arii R, Murakami H, Okawada M, Koga H, Nishimura E, Miyake Y, Lane GJ, Yanagisawa N, Yamataka A: Indications for Nonoperative Management of Uncomplicated Appendicitis in Children: A Prospective Analysis at a Single Institution. J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A, 2020; 30: 70–75.
20) Miyake Y, Koga H, Lane GJ, Yamataka A: Kidney structure and function in dilating vesicoureteral reflux patients with anorectal malformation. World Jnl Ped Surgery, 2020; 3: e000088 1–5.
21) Takeda M, Sakamoto S, Uchida, H, Kasahara M: Impact of sarcopenia in infants with liver transplantation for biliary atresia. Pediatric Transplantation. e13950, 2020 [Online ahead of print]
22) Takeda M, Sakamoto S, Irie R, Uchida, H, Kasahara M: Late T cell-mediated rejection may contribute to poor outcomes in adolescents and young adults with liver transplantation. Pediatric Transplantation, 2020; 24: e13708.
23) Nakamura H, Doi T, Puri P, Friedmacher F: Transgenic animal models of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a comprehensive overview of candidate genes and signaling pathways. Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 991–997.
24) Nakamura H, Puri P: Concurrent Hirschsprung's disease and anorectal malformation: a systematic review. Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 21–24.
25) Nakamura H, Ara M, Koga H, Miyano G, Okawada M, Doi T, Lane GJ, Okazaki T, Urao M, Yamataka A: Duration from the first pale stool to portoenterostomy is prognostic in biliary atresia. Comparison with age at portoenterostomy. Clin Res Hepatol Gastroenterol, 2020 (in press)
26) Murakami H, Koga H, Lane G, Hirayama S, Suzuki K, Yamataka A: Does fissure status affect the outcome of thoracoscopic pulmonary lobectomy? Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 57–61.
27) Suzuki T, Yamamoto Y, Nakamura H, Sei-Okawa K, Maruyama Y, Takeda J, Makino S, Yamataka A, Itakura A: Fetal umbilical cord cyst may evolve to omphalocele during pregnancy. J Clin Ultrasound, 2020; 48: 181–183.
28) Murakami H, Yamataka A: A useful tip for preventing surgical site infections after hypospadias repair. A single surgeon's experience of 376 cases. Afr J Pediatr Surg, 2020 (in press)

〈Reviews〉

1) Miyano G: Retroperitoneoscopic pyeloplasty, Japanese experience. (Video) Keynote lecture: Public reading in videoscopy (International Pediatric Endosurgery Group), 2020
2) Miyano G: Choledochal cyst, indication and contraindication for MIS. (Video) Keynote lecture: Public reading in videoscopy (International Pediatric Endosurgery Group), 2020
3) Miyano G: Primary and re-Do Kasai for biliary atresia. (Video) Keynote lecture: Public reading in videoscopy (International Pediatric Endosurgery Group), 2020
4) Miyano G: Tricks for pediatric surgery, MIS training in children. (Video) Keynote lecture: Public reading in videoscopy (International Pediatric Endosurgery Group), 2020

〈Books〉

1) Yamataka A, Lane JG, Cazares J: Prem P (Ed.) Congenital biliary dilatation, Pediatric Surgery: Volume 1: General Principles and Newborn Surgery, 1st Ed. 2020. Springer, New York, 2020; 1145–1163.
2) Davenport M, Yamataka A: Davenport M, Geiger M (Eds.) Surgery for biliary atresia: open and laparoscopic, Operative Pediatric Surgery, 8th edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2020
3) Yamataka A, *et al*: Sago H, Okuyama H, Kanamori Y (Eds.) Endoscopic surgery for pediatric congenital cystic lung disease, Congenital Cystic Lung Disease: Comprehensive Understanding of its Diagnosis and Treatment from Fetus to Childhood, 1st Edition. Springer Nature, Singapore, 2020

Neurosurgery

〈Original Articles〉

1) Harada Y, Yoshida K, Nojiri S, Kurihara Y, Kobayashi H, Arai H: Identification of chronic subdural hematoma type most responsive to Goreisan, Kampo medicine: a retrospective study. Journal of Clinical Neuroscience, 2020; 78: 198–202.

2) Kamohara C, Nakajima M, Kawamura K, Akiba C, Ogino I, Jo K, Wei M, Karagiozov, Kostadin, Arai H, Miyajima M: Neuropsychological tests for predicting comorbidities of idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Acta Neurrol Scand, 142: 623-631. https://doi.org/10.1111/ane.13306. 2020. (IF 2.852)

3) Nakajima M, Rauramaa T, Mäkinen PM, Hiltunen M, Herukka SK, Kokki M, Musialowicz T, Jyrkkänen HK, Danner N, Junkkari A, Koivisto AM, Jääskeläinen JE, Miyajima M, Ogino I, Furuta A, Akiba C, Kawamura K, Kamohara C, Sugano H, Tange Y, Karagiozov K, Leinonen V, Arai H: Diagnosis of idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus using PTPR type Q concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid: A two-cohort multinational study. Eur J Neurol. doi: 10.1111/ene.14575. 2020 (IF 4.516)

4) Goto M, Kamagata K, Saito A, Abe O, Motoi Y, Miyajima M, Nakajima M: Detection of Lesions Depends on the DARTEL Template used in Group Comparisons with Voxel-based Morphometry. Acta Radiologica, 2020; 61: 236-243. doi: 10.1177/0284185119855735.

5) Akiba C, Gyanwali B, Villaraza S, Nakajima M, Miyajima M, Cheng CY, Wong TY, Venketasubramanian N, Hilal S, Chen C: The prevalence and clinical associations of Disproportionately Enlarged Subarachnoid space Hydrocephalus (DESH), an imaging feature of idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus in community and memory clinic based Singaporean cohorts. Journal of the Neurological Sciences. Volume 408, 2020, 116510.

6) Irie R, Otsuka Y, Hasegawa A, Hori M, Kamagata K, Kamiya K, Suzuki M, Wada A, Maekawa T, Fujita S, Nakajima M, Miyajima M, Motoi Y, Abe O, Aoki S: A Novel Deep Learning Approach with 3D Convolutional Ladder Network for Differential Diagnosis of Idiopathic Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus and Alzheimer's Disease. Magn Reson Medi Sci, 2020; 19: 351-358.

＊ 7) Mitsuhashi T, Sugano H, Asano K, Nakajima T, Nakajima M, Okura H, Iimura Y, Suzuki H, Tange Y, Tanaka T, Aoki S, Arai H: Functional MRI and Structural Connectome Analysis of Language Networks in Japanese-English Bilinguals. Neuroscience, 2020; 431: 17-24.

8) Hara T, Nakajima M, Sugano H, Karagiozov K, Miyajima M, Arai H: Cerebrospinal fluid over-drainage associated with upper cervical myelopathy: Successful treatment using a gravitational add-on valve in two cases. Interdisciplinary Neurosurgery. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2020.01.030.

9) Saito A, Irie R, Nakajima M, Aoki S, Nakazawa M, Hori M, Miyajima M, Ueda R, Andica C, Kamagata K, Tanaka F, Arai H: Ventricular volumetry and free-water corrected diffusion tensor imaging of the anterior thalamic radiation in idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus. J Neuroradiol, 2020; 47: 312-317. doi: 10.1016/j.neurad.2019.04.003.

＊ 10) Kamohara C, Nakajima M, Kawamura K, Akiba C, Ogino I, Jo K, Wei M, Karagiozov, Kostadin, Arai H, Miyajima M: Neuropsychological tests for predicting comorbidities of idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Acta Neurrol Scand, 2020; 142: 623-63103. https://doi.org/10.1111/ane.13306

11) Nakajima M, Rauramaa T, Mäkinen PM, Hiltunen M, Herukka S-K, Kokki M, Musialowicz T, Jyrkkänen H-K, Danner N, Junkkari A, Koivisto AM, Jääskeläinen JE, Miyajima M, Ogino I, Furuta A, Akiba C, Kawamura K, Kamohara C, Sugano H, Tange Y, Karagiozov K, Leinonen V, Arai H: Protein tyrosine phosphatase receptor type Q in cerebrospinal fluid reflects ependymal cell dysfunction and is a potential biomarker for adult chronic hydrocephalus. Eur J Neurol. doi: 10.1111/ene.14575 09 October 2020

12) Kimihira L, Iseki C, Takahashi Y, Sato H, Kato H, Kazui H, Kuriyama N, Nakajima M, Miyajima M, Endo K, Kobayashi Y, Saegusa T, Takeda Y, Sato S, Tomogane Y, Baba T, Miyake H, Matsumae M, Onozuka S, Murai H, Kajimoto Y, Kimura T, Kobayashi M, Yamazaki M, Arai H, Kato T: A multi-center, prospective study on the progression rate of asymptomatic ventriculomegaly with features of idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus on magnetic resonance imaging to idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus. J Neurol Sci, 2020; 419: 117166. doi: 10.1016/j.jns.2020.117166. Epub 2020 Oct 3.

13) Hasegawa H, Yatomi K, Mitome-Mishima Y, Miyamoto N, Tanaka R, Oishi H, Arai H, Hattori N, Urabe T: Pioglitazone Prevents Hemorrhagic Infarction After Transient Focal Ischemia in Type 2 Diabetes. Neurosci Res, 2020; S0168-0102: 30481-8. doi: 10.1016/j.neures.2020.09.004.

14) Oishi H, Mishima Y, Yatomi K, Teranishi K, Suzuki K, Fujii T: Defective Endothelialization of Pipeline Embolization Device After Flow Diverter Therapy: An Autopsy Case Report. Neurologia medico-chirurgia. in press. 2020.

15) Oishi H, Fujii T, Yatomi K, Teranishi K, Suzuki K, Mishima Y, Nakajima S: Stent-assisted coil embolization of unruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysms using LVIS Jr.Stents. Journal of Clinical Neuroscience, 2020; 80: 87-91.

16) Nonaka S, Oishi H, Tsutumi S, Ishi H: Endovascular therapy for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage complicated by neurogenic pulmonary edema and Takotsubo-like cardiomyopathy: A report of ten cases. Asian Journal of Neurosurgery, 2020; 15: 113-119.

17) Fujii T, Oishi H, Teranishi K, Yatomi K, Suzuki K, Arai H: Outcome of flow diverter placement for intracranial aneurysms with dural antiplatelet therapy and oral anticoagulant therapy, Interventional Neuroradiology, 2020; 25: 532-538.

18) Imamura H, Sakai N, Matsumoto Y, Yamagami H,

Terada T, Fujinaka T, Yoshimura S, Sugiu K, Ishii A, Matsumaru Y, Izumi T, Oishi H, Higashi T, Iihara K, Kuwayama N, Ito: Clinical trial of carotid artery stenting using dual-layer CASPER stent for carotid endoarterectomy in patients at high and normal risk in the Japanese population, Y, Nakamura M, Hyodo A, J NeuroIntervent Surg (J NeuroIntervent Surg, 2020; 0: 1-6. doi:10.1136/neurintsurg-2020-016250)

19) Fujii T, Oishi H, Suzuki K, Yatomi K, Teranishi K: Flow diverter device placement for cerebral aneurysms is not effective for the patient with parent artery occlusion for contralateral aneurysm. The Neuroradiology journal, 2020; 33: 465-470.
20) Ohara Y, Nakajima Y, Kimura T, Kikuchi N, Sagiuchi: Full-endoscopic transcervical ventral decompression for pathologies of craniovertebral junction. case series: Technical note. Neurospine, 2020: 17: S318-S144.
21) Ito M, Sasaki F, Katsuta N, Sekimoto S, Jo T, Nakamura R, Nakajima A, Oyama G, Shimo Y, Iwamuro H, Umemura A, Ohnuma T, Hattori N: Young age and severity of motor function are risk factors for psychosis after subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci, 2020; 74: 328-329.
22) Chakravarthy KV, Chaturvedi R, Agari T, Iwamuro H, Reddy R, Matsui A: Single arm prospective multicenter case series on the use of burst stimulation to improve pain and motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Bioelectron Med, 2020; 6: 18.
23) Akiyama O, Kondo A: Classification of crista galli pneumatization and clinical considerations for anterior skull base surgery. J Clin Neurosci, 2020; 82: 225-230.
24) Matsuo S, Komune N, Akiyama O, Amano T, Nakamizo A: Surgical Anatomy of the Donor Arteries for Extracranial-Intracranial Bypass Surgery: An Anatomic and Radiologic Study. World Neurosurg, 2020; 136: e447-e459.
25) Komune N, Masuda S, Yasumatsu R, Hongo T, Jiromaru R, Matsuo S, Akiyama O, Tsuchihashi N, Matsumoto N, Yamamoto H, Nakagawa T: Malignant perivascular epithelioid cell tumor mimicking jugular foramen schwannoma: A case report and literature review. Heliyon, 2020; 6: e03200.
26) Suzuki M, Kondo A, Ogino I, Akiyama O, Fujita N, Shimizu Y, Arai H: A case of solitary subependymal giant cell astrocytoma with histopathological anaplasia and TSC2 gene alteration. Childs Nerv Syst, 2020.
27) Kondo A, Akiyama O, Aoki S, Arai H: Application of intra-operative magnetic resonance imaging for intracranial epidermoid cysts. Br J Neurosurg, 2020; 1-5.
28) Bautista JMP, Oyama G, Neurmaimaiti M, Sekimoto S, Sasaki F, Hatano T, Nishioka K, Ito M, Umemura A, Ishibashi Y, Shimo Y, Hattori N: Rescue levodopa/carbidopa infusion gel for secondary deep brain stimulation failure. J Mov Disord, 2020; 13: 57-61.
29) Ikenouchi Y, Kamagata K, Andica C, Hatano T, Ogawa T, Takeshige-Amano H, Kamiya K, Wada A, Suzuki M, Fujita S, Hagiwara A, Irie R, Hori M, Oyama G, Shimo Y, Umemura A, Hattori N, Aoki S: Evaluation of white matter microstructure in patients with Parkinson's disease using microscopic fractional anisotropy. Neuroradiology, 2020; 62: 197-203.
30) Andica C, Kamagata K, Hatano T, Saito A, Uchida W, Ogawa T, Takeshige-Amano H, Hagiwara A, Murata S, Oyama G, Shimo Y, Umemura A, Akashi T, Wada A, Kumamaru KK, Hori M, Hattori N, Aoki S: Neurocognitive and psychiatric disorder-related axonal degeneration in Parkinson's disease. J Neuro Res, 2020; 98: 936-949.
31) Yamashita Y, Ogawa T, Ogaki K, Kamo H, Sukigara T, Kitahara E, Izawa N, Iwamuro H, Oyama G, Kamagata K, Hatano T, Umemura A, Kosaki R, Kubota M, Shimo Y, Hattori N: Neuroimaging evaluation and successful treatment by using directional deep brain stimulation and levodopa in a patient with GNAO1-associated movement disorder: A case report. J Neurol Sci, 2020; 411: 116710. Doi: 10.1016/j.jns.2020.116710.
32) Ito M, Sasaki F, Katsuta N, Sekimoto S, Jo T, Nakamura R, Nakajima A, Oyama G, Shimo Y, Iwamuro H, Umemura A, Ohnuma T, Hattori N: Young age and severity of motor function are risk factors for psychosis after subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci, 2020; 74: 328-329.
33) Tanaka R, Yamashiro K, Ogawa T, Oyama G, Nishioka K, Umemura A, Shimo Y, Hattori N: The absence of orthostatic heart rate increase is associated with cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease. PLos One, 2020; 15: e0240491. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0240491. eCollection 2020
34) Fukuo M, Kamagata K, Kuramochi M, Andica C, Tomita H, Waki H, Sugano H, Tange Y, Mitsuhashi T, Uchida W, Takenaka Y, Hagiwara A, Harada M, Goto M, Hori M, Aoki S, Naito H: Regional brain gray matter volume in world-class artistic gymnasts. J Physiol Sci, 2020; 70: 43. doi: 10.1186/s12576-020-00767-w
35) Goto M, Hagiwara A, Kato A, Fujita S, Hori M, Kamagata K, Sugano H, Arai H, Aoki S, Abe O, Sakamoto H, Sakano Y, Kyogoku S, Daida H: Estimation of intracranial volume: A comparative study between synthetic MRI and FSL-brain extraction tool (BET)2. J Clin Neurosci, 2020; 79: 178-182.
36) Akter MS, Islam MR, Iimura Y, Sugano H, Fukumori K, Wang D, Tanaka T, Cichocki A: Multiband entropy-based feature-extraction method for automatic identification of epileptic focus based on high-frequency components in interictal iEEG. Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 7044. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-62967-z.
37) Akter MS, Islam MR, Tanaka T, Iimura Y, Mitsu-

hashi T, Sugano H, Wang D, Molla MKI: Statistical Features in High-Frequency Bands of Interictal iEEG Work Efficiently in Identifying the Seizure Onset Zone in Patients with Focal Epilepsy. Entropy (Basel). 2020; 22: E1415. doi: 10.3390/e22121415.

38) Sugano H: Anatomic Understanding of Subtotal Hemispherotomy Using Cadaveric Brain, 3-Dimensional Simulation Models, and Intraoperative Photographs comment. operative neurosurgery, 2020; 18: E217-E218.

39) Oishi H, Fujii T, Yatomi K, Teranishi K, Suzuki K, Mishima Y, Nakajima S: Stent-assisted coil embolization of unruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysms using LVIS Jr. stents. Journal of Clinical Neuroscience, 2020; 80: 87-91.

40) Akiba C, Gyanwali B, Villaraza S, Nakajima M, Miyajima M, Cheng CY, Wong TY, Venketasubramanian N, Hilal S, Chen C: The prevalence and clinical associations of disproportionately enlarged subarachnoid space hydrocephalus (DESH), an imaging feature of idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus in community and memory clinic based Singaporean cohorts. J Neurol Sci, 2020; 408: 116510.

41) Akiba C, Bandai H, Ito Y, Maeda T, Yamaguchi K, Nakajima M, Miyajima M: Cerebrospinal fluid leak presented with the C1-C2 sign caused by spinal canal stenosis: a case report. BMC Neurol, 2020; 20: 151.

43) Okanari K, Maruyama S, Suzuki H, Shibata T, Pulcine E, Donner EJ, Otsubo H: Autonomic dysregulation in children with epilepsy with postictal generalized EEG suppression following generalized convulsive seizures. Epilepsy Behav, 2020; 102: 106688.

44) Hayakawa M, Sugiu K, Yoshimura S, Hishikawa T, Yamagami H, Fukuda-Doi M, Sakai N, Iihara K, Ogasawara K, Oishi H, Yamamoto Y, Teranishi K, Ito Y, Matsumaru Y. *et al*: Effectiveness of staged angioplasty for avoidance of cerebral hyperperfusion syndrome after carotid revascularization. J of Neurosurge, 2020; 132: 51-61.

45) Sugiyama N, Fujii T, Yatomi K, Teranishi K, Oishi H, Arai H: Endovascular Treatment for Lateral Wall Paraclinoid Aneurysms and the Influence of Internal Carotid Artery Angle. Neurologia medico-chirurgica, 2020/12/04 accept

46) Shiba M, Ishida F, Miya F, Arai T, Mase M, Kurita H, Kasuya H, Yamamoto T, Kato Y, Iwabuchi S, Suzuki H: Role of Computational Fluid Dynamics for Predicting Delayed Cerebral Ischemia after Aneurysmal Subarachnoid hemorrhage:Study Protocol for a Multicenter Prospective Study. Acta Neurochir Suppl, 2020; 127: 161-164. IF:1.817/ CI:0

47) Otani N, Mori K, Wada K, Tomiyama A, Toyooka T, Takeuchi S, Nakao Y, Yamamoto T, Arai H: Limited Indications for Clipping Surgery of Paraclinoid Aneurysm Based on Long-Term Visual Morbidity. World Neurosurg, 2020; 134: e153-e161. IF:1.829/CI:0

48) Kitamura T, Oishi H, Fujii T, Teranishi K, Yatomi K, Yamamoto M, Arai H: Delayed Complications Due to Polymer Coating Embolism after Endovascular Treatment. NMC Case Reort Journal, 2020; 7: 5-10.

49) Kobayashi T, Miyazaki M, Sasaki N, Yamamuro S, Uchida E, Kawauchi D, Takahashi M, Otsuka Y, Kumagai K, Takeuchi S, Toyooka T, Otani N, Wada K, Narita Y, Yamaguchi H, Muragaki Y, Kawamata T, Mori K, Ichimura K, Tomiyama A: Enhanced Malignant Phenotypes of Glioblastoma Cells Surviving NPe6-Mediated Photodynamic Therapy are Regulated via ERK1/2 Activation. Cancers (Basel) 2020; 12: 3641.

50) Kumagai K, Toyooka T, Takeuchi S, Otani N, Wada K, Tomiyama A, Mori K: Hydrogen gas inhalation improves delayed brain injury by alleviating early brain injury after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 12319.

51) Tomura S, Seno S, Kawauchi S, Miyazaki H, Sato S, Kobayashi Y, Saitoh D: A novel mouse model of mild traumatic brain injury using laser-induced shock waves. Neuroscience Letters, 2020; 721(134827): 1-6.

52) Doi K, Otani N, Hagita D, Horiuchi M, Takeuchi S, Toyooka T, Wada K, Hayashi M, Mori K: A Case of Meningioma Originating from the Oculomotor Nerve. World Neurosurgery. 2020; 143: 197-201.

53) Fujii T, Oishi H, Teranishi K, Yatomi K, Suzuki K, Arai H: Outcome of flow diverter placement for intracranial aneurysm with dual antiplatelet therapy and oral anticoagulant therapy: Interv Neuroradiol Epub, 2020.

54) Fujii T, Oishi H, Teranishi K, Yatomi K, Suzuki K: Flow diverter device placement for cerebral aneurysm is not effective for the patient with parent artery occlusion for contralateral aneurysm. 2020; 33: 465-470.

55) Horikoshi K, Oishi H, Mitsuhashi T, Inokuchi S, Kudo K, Tokugawa J, Teranishi K, Hishii M: A case of Dissecting Aneurysm of Vertebral Artery with Double Origin Posterior Inferior Cerebellar Artery Causing Subarachnoid Hemorrhage. Neuro Med Chir(Tokyo) 2020; 7: 113-116.

56) Tsutsumi S: Reply. Childs Nerv Syst, 2020; 36: 13.

57) Tsutsumi S, Ono H, Yasumoto Y, Ishii H: The superior ophthalmic vein: anatomical perspective for transvenous access to the cavernous sinus. J Craniofac Surg, 2020; 31: 1153-6.

58) Nonaka S, Oishi H, Tsutsumi S, Ishii H: Endovascular therapy for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage complicated by neurogenic pulmonary edema and takotsubo-like cardiomyopathy: A report of 10 cases. Asian J Neurosurg, 2020; 15: 113-9.

59) Tsutsumi S, Ono H, Ishii H: The emissary veins of the foramen ovale: an anatomical study using magnetic resonance imaging. Surg Radiol Anat, 2020; 42: 771-7.

60) Ishii K, Tohsaka N, Tsutsumi S, Muroi A, Tamaoka A: Familial cerebral cavernous malformation presenting

with epilepsy caused by mutation in the CCM 2 gene: A case report. Medicine, 2020; 99: e20670.
61) Tsutsumi S, Ono H, Ishii H: Positional relationship between the external acoustic meatus and sigmoid sinus: an MRI study. Surg Radiol Anat, 2020; 42: 791–5.
62) Ueki Y, Tsutsumi S, Nonaka S, Okura H, Suzuki T, Ito M, Yasumoto Y, Ishii H: 特異な経過を辿った頚髄内胚葉嚢腫の1例. Neurosurg Emerg, 2020; 25: 312–6.
63) Nishioka K, Tsutsumi S, Teramoto S, Nonaka S, Okura H, Suzuki T, Izumi H, Ishii H: Atypical meningeal hemangiopericytoma presenting with punched-out calvarial erosion. Radiol Case Rep, 2020; 15: 2129–35.
64) Teramoro S, Tsutsumi S, Ishii H: Acute Epidural Haematoma Caused by Injury of the Diploic Channels. Surg Neurol Int, 2020; 11: 333.

〈Books〉

1) Sasaki F, Oyama G, Shimo Y, Umemura A, Hattori N: Target selection for Parkinson disease with medication-refractory unilateral resting tremor. Chitnis S, Khemani P, Okun MS (eds): Deep brain stimulation. A case-based approach, Oxford University Press, New York, 2020; 55–57.
2) Kojiro W: Hyperbaric oxygen preconditioning -induced neuroprotection pp 43–55 In Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy. Shinomiya N, Asai Y Eds. Springer Singapore 2020.

Orthopedics and Motor Organ

〈Original Articles〉

＊ 1) Araya N, Miyatake K, Tsuji K, Katagiri H, Nakagawa Y, Nishio H, Saita Y, Sekiya I, Koga: Intra-articular injection of pure platelet-rich plasma is the most effective for joint pain by modulating synovial inflammation and calcitonin gene-related peptide expression in a rat arthritis model, Am J Sports Med, 2020; 48: 2004–2012.
2) Adams CR, Comer B, Scheiderer B, Imhoff FB, Morikawa D, Kia C, Muench LN, Baldino JB, Mazzocca AD: The effect of glenohumeral fixation angle on deltoid function during superior capsule reconstruction: A biomechanical investigation, Arthroscopy, 2020; 36: 400–408.
3) Baba T, Homma Y, Jinnai Y, Tanabe H, Banno S, Watari T, Kaneko K: Posterior versus direct anterior approach in revision hip arthroplasty using Kerboull-type plate, SICOT J, 2020; 6: 2.
4) Baldino JB, Muench LN, Kia C, Johnson J, Morikawa D, Tamburini L, Landry A, Gordon-Hackshaw L, Bellas N, McCarthy MB, Cote MP, Mazzocca AD: Intraoperative and in vitro classification of subacromial bursal tissue, Arthroscopy, 2020; 36: 2057–2068.
＊ 5) Banno S, Baba T, Tanabe H, Homma Y, Ochi H, Watari T, Kobayashi H, Kaneko K: Use of traction table did not increase complications in total hip arthroplasty through direct anterior approach performed by novice surgeon, J Orthop Surg, 2020; 28: 2309499020923093.
6) Cech A, Kase M, Kobayashi H, Pagenstert G, Carrillon Y, O'Loughlin PF, Aït-Si-Selmi T, Bothorel H, Bonnin MP: Pre-operative planning in THA. Part III: do implant size prediction and offset restoration influence functional outcomes after THA? Arch Orthop Trauma Surg, 2020; 140: 563–573.
7) Ducournau F, Arianni M, Awwad S, Baur EM, Beaulieu JY, Bouloudhnine M, Caloia M, Chagar K, Chen Z, Chin AY, Chow EC, Cobb T, David Y, Delgado PJ, Woon Man Fok M, French R, Golubev I, Haugstvedt JR, Ichihara S, Jorquera RA, Koo SCJJ, Lee JY, Lee YK, Lee YJ, Liu B, Kaleli T, Mantovani GR, Mathoulin C, Messina JC, Muccioli C, Nazerani S, Ng CY, Obdeijn MC, Van Overstraeten L, Prasetyono TOH, Ross M, Shih JT, Smith N, Suarez R FA, Chan PT, Tiemdjo H, Wahegaonkar A, Wells MC, Wong WY, Wu F, Yang XF, Yanni D, Yao J, Liverneaux PA: COVID-19: Initial experience of an international group of hand surgeons, Hand Surg Rehabil, 2020; 39: 159–166.
＊ 8) Goto K, Naito K, Nakamura S, Nagura N, Sugiyama Y, Obata H, Kaneko A, Kaneko K: Protective mechanism against age-associated changes in the peripheral nerves, Life Sci, 2020; 253: 117744.
＊ 9) Hasegawa Y, Kawasaki T, Miyazaki Y, Sobue S, Kaketa T, Gonda Y, Kaneko K: Changes of the cervical spine in response to head-first impact in rugby; A finite element analysis. Juntendo Med J, 2020; 66: 1–5.
10) Hayashi T, Kohsaka S, Takamochi K, Hara K, Kishikawa S, Sano K, Takahashi F, Suehara Y, Saito T, Takahashi K, Suzuki K, Yao T: Clinicopathological characteristics of lung adenocarcinoma with compound EGFR mutations, Hum Pathol, 2020; 103: 42–51.
11) Hayashi T, Kohsaka S, Takamochi K, Kishikawa S, Ikarashi D, Sano K, Hara K, Onagi H, Suehara Y, Takahashi F, Saito T, Nakatsura T, Kitano S, Suzuki K, Yao T: Histological characteristics of lung adenocarcinoma with uncommon actionable alterations: Special emphasis on MET exon 14 skipping alterations, Histopathology, 2020; 29.
12) Heng M, Gupta A, Chung PW, Healey JH, Vaynrub M, Rose PS, Houdek MT, Lin PP, Bishop AJ, Hornicek FJ, Chen YL, Lozano-Calderon S, Holt GE, Han I, Biau D, Niu X, Bernthal NM, Ferguson PC, Wunder JS, Japanese Musculoskeletal Oncology Group (JMOG): Soft Tissue Osteosarcoma International Collaborative (STOIC), The role of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in localized extraskeletal osteosarcoma, Eur J Cancer, 2020; 125: 130–141.
13) Homma Y, Ishii S, Yanagisawa N, Ochi H, Baba T, Nojiri H, Okuda T, Kaneko K: Pelvic mobility before and after total hip arthroplasty, Int Orthop, 2020; 44: 2267–2274.
14) Isaka A, Ichihara S, Kawasaki K, Hirose T, Feasibility

of pre- and postoperative arthroscopic assessments with internal fixation for growth plate injury of the distal tibia: three case reports and a literature review, Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol, 2020; 31: 51–55.

15) Itoigawa Y, Hooke AW, Sperling JW, Steinmann SP, Zhao KD, Itoi E, An KN: Bankart repair alone in combined Bankart and SLAP lesions preserves range of motion without compromising joint stability, JSES Int, 2020; 4: 63–67.

16) Itoigawa Y, Sperling JW, Steinmann SP, Itoi E, An KN: Anchor placement to glenoid rim during Bankart repair recreates contact area of anterior capsulolabral complex on glenoid better than onto articular surface, Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol, 2020; 30: 1257–1262.

17) Itoigawa Y, Wada T, Kawasaki T, Morikawa D, Maruyama Y, Kaneko K: Supraspinatus muscle and tendon stiffness changes after arthroscopic rotator cuff repair: a shear wave elastography assessment, J Orthop Res, 2020; 38: 219–227.

18) Izawa Y, Tsuchida Y, Futamura K, Ochi H, Baba T: Plate coverage predicts failure for volarlly unstable distal radius fractures with volar lunate facet fragments, SICOT J, 2020; 6: 29.

* 19) Jinnai Y, Baba T, Zhuang X, Tanabe H, Banno S, Watari T, Homma Y, Kaneko K: Does a fluoro-assisted direct anterior approach for total hip arthroplasty pose an excessive risk of radiation exposure to the surgeon? SICOT J, 2020; 6: 6.

20) Kanazawa H, Maruyama Y: Influence of thel different prosthesis designs on subjective functional evaluation after TKA: Medium-term outcome using the 2011 Knee Society Score, Open J Orthop, 2020; 10: 371–383.

21) Kaneko A, Naito K, Nagura N, Obata H, Goto K, Sugiyama Y, Koike M, Nojiri H, Iwase Y, Kaneko K: Characteristics of sagittal spine alignment in female patients with distal radius fractures due to fall, Heliyon, 2020; 6: e04756.

* 22) Kishikawa S, Hayashi T, Saito T, Takamochi K, Kohsaka S, Sano K, Sasahara N, Sasa K, Kurihara T, Hara K, Suehara Y, Takahashi F, Suzuki K, Yao T: Diffuse expression of MUC6 defines a distinct clinicopathological subset of pulmonary invasive mucinous adenocarcinoma, Mod Pathol, 2020; 34: 786–797.

23) Kobayashi H, Cech A, Kase M, Pagenstart G, Carrillon Y, O'Loughlin PF, Bothorel H, Aït-Si-Selmi T, Bonnin MP: Pre-operative templating in THA. Part II: a CT-based strategy to correct architectural hip deformities, Arch Orthop Trauma Surg, 2020; 140: 551–562.

24) Kobayashi Y, Saita Y, Takaku T, Yokomizo T, Nishio H, Ikeda H, Takazawa Y, Nagao M, Kaneko K, Komatsu N: Platelet-rich plasma (PRP) accelerates murine patellar tendon healing through enhancement of angiogenesis and collagen synthesis, J Exp Orthop, 2020; 7: 49.

* 25) Koga A, Itoigawa Y, Wada T, Morikawa D, Ichimura K, Tatsuo Sakai, Kawasaki T, Maruyama M, Kaneko K: Anatomic analysis of the attachment of the posteroinferior labrum and capsule to the glenoid: a cadaveric study, Arthroscopy, 2020; 36: 2814–2819.

26) Kono Y, Gen H, Sakuma Y, Analysis of temporal changes in dural sac morphology after XLIF indirect decompression, Global Spine J, 2020; 2192568220941457.

27) Kubota K, Kim Y, Sato T, Yamaguchi J, Ohno R, Kaneko K, Ishijima M: The actual knee function was not influenced by joint line obliquity after open-wedge high tibial osteotomy, SICOT J, 2020; 6: 4.

28) Kurihara T, Suehara Y, Akaike K, Hayashi T, Kohsaka S, Ueno T, Hasegawa N, Takagi T, Sasa K, Okubo T, Kim Y, Mano H, Yao T, Kaneko K, Saito T: Nanostring-based screening for tyrosine kinase fusions in inflammatory myofibroblastic tumors, Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 18724.

29) Maruyama H, Taguchi A, Mikame M, Lu H, Tada N, Ishijima M, Kaneko H, Kawai M, Goto S, Saito A, Ohashi R, Nishikawa Y, Ishii S: Low bone mineral density due to secondary hyperparathyroidism in the Gla tm Tg(CAG-A4GALT) mouse model of Fabry disease, FASEB Bioadv, 2020; 2: 365–381.

30) Mazlan MH, Todo M, Laila AI, Takano H, Yonezawa I, Abdullah AH, Jalil MH, Nordin NDD: Biomechanical evaluation of two different types of interbody cages in posterior lumbar interbody fusion, IJETER Journal, 2020; 8: 221–226.

31) Mirzayan R, Andelman SM, Sethi PM, Baldino JB, Comer BJ, Obopilwe E, Morikawa D, Otto A, Mehl J, Murphy M, Mazzocca AD: Acellular dermal matrix augmentation significantly increases ultimate load to failure of pectoralis major tendon repair: a biomechanical study, J Shoulder Elbow Surg, 2020; 29: 728–735.

32) Miyamori T, Nagao M, Shimasaki Y, Okazaki T, Akiyoshi N, Nishio H, Takazawa Y, Yoshimura M: Reliability assessment of the functional movement screen for predicting injury risk in Japanese college soccer players, J Phys Ther Sci, 2020; 32: 850–855.

33) Morikawa D, Mazzocca AD, Obopilwe E, Cote MP, Kia C, Johnson JD, Imhoff FB, Scheiderer B: Reconstruction of the acromioclavicular ligament complex using dermal allograft: A biomechanical analysis, Arthroscopy, 2020; 36: 108–115.

34) Morikawa D, Muench LN, Baldino JB, Kia C, Johnson J, Otto A, Pauzenberger L, Dyrna F, McCarthy MBR, Mazzocca AD: Comparison of preparation techniques for isolating subacromial bursa-derived cells as a potential augment for rotator cuff repair, Arthroscopy, 2020; 36: 80–85.

35) Morikawa D: Editorial Commentary: Human granulocyte-stimulating factor increases the leukocyte richness of platelet-rich plasma, Arthroscopy, 2020; 36: 2919–2920.

36) Nagura N, Naito K, Sugiyama Y, Obata H, Goto K, Kaneko A, Kawakita S, Kaneko K: Evaluation of patient-reported and clinician-reported outcomes of volar locking plate fixation for distal radius fractures, J Hand Surg Asian-Pac Vol, 2020; 25: 359-363.
37) Naito K, Kawakita S, Nagura N, Sugiyama Y, Obata H, Goto K, Kaneko A, Kaneko K: Locked wires fixator for fractures of the distal third of the radius and ulna in children, Eur J Orthop Trauma Surg, 2020; 30: 1193-1197.
＊ 38) Nishio H, Saita Y, Kobayashi Y, Takaku T, Fukusato S, Uchino S, Wakayama T, Ikeda H, Kaneko K: Platelet-rich plasma promotes recruitment of macrophages in the process of tendon healing, Regen Ther, 2020; 15: 262-270.
39) Nishizaki Y, Homma Y, Ueda R, Devos P, Sanada S: Differences in author ranking: Development of SIGAPS scoring system for Japanese version, J Gen Fam Med, 2020; 21: 208-209.
40) Nojiri H, Okuda T, Miyagawa K, Kobayashi N, Sato T, Hara T, Ohara Y, Kaneko K: Anterior spinal fusion using autologous bone grafting via the lateral approach with posterior short-range instrumentation for lumbar pyogenic spondylitis with vertebral bone destruction enables early ambulation and prevents spinal deformity, Spine Surg Relat Res, 2020; 4: 320-327.
41) Nozawa M: Rotational acetabular osteotomy for secondary osteoarthritis with severe acetabular dysplasia of the hip more than 10 year follow-up, Juntendo Medical Journal, 2020; 66: 10-14.
42) Obata H, Naito K, Kaneko A, Goto K, Sugiyama Y, Nagura N, Kawakita S, Iwase Y, Kaneko K: Clinical outcomes in distal radius fractures accompanied by volar lunate facet fragments: A comparison between dorsal and volar displaced fractures, J Hand Surg Asian-Pac Vol, 2020; 25: 417-422.
43) Saita Y: Risk/caution of vitamin D insufficiency for quarantined athletes returning to play after COVID-19, BMJ Open Sport Exerc Med, 2020; 6: e000882.
44) Sakamoto Y, Ishijima M, Nakano S, Suzuki M, Liu L, Tokita A, Kim S, Shimizu T, Kaneko K, Nozawa M: Physiologic leg bowing is not a physiologic condition but instead is associated with vitamin D disorders in toddlers, Calcif Tissue Int, 2020; 106: 95-103.
45) Sano K, Suehara Y, Okubo T, Sasa K, Kurihara T, Akaike K, Kubota D, Torigoe T, Hasegawa N, Ishii M, Nakamura Y, Kim Y, Takagi T, Kaneko K, Hayashi T, Saito T: Preoperative denosumab treatment with curettage may be a risk factor for recurrence of giant cell tumor of bone, J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong), 2020; 28: 2309499020929786.
46) Sato H, Maezawa K, Gomi M, Kajihara H, Hayashi A, Maruyama Y, Nozawa M, Kaneko K: Effect of femoral offset and limb length discrepancy on hip joint muscle strength and gait trajectory after total hip arthroplasty, Gait Posture, 2020; 77: 276-282.
47) Sato H, Schoenfeld AJ, Siau E, Lu YC, Tai H, Suzawa K, Kubota D, Lui AJW, Qeriqi B, Mattar M, Offin M, Sakaguchi M, Toyooka S, Drilon A, Rosen NX, Kris MG, Solit D, De Stanchina E, Davare MA, Riely GJ, Ladanyi M, Somwar R: MAPK pathway alterations correlate with poor survival and drive resistance to therapy in patients with lung cancers driven by ROS1 fusions, Clin Cancer Res, 2020; 26: 2932-2945.
48) Sato T, Yonezawa I, Akimoto T, Nobuyuki T, Shimamura Y, Muto O, Suzuki T, Momomura R, Uno K, Yamazaki K, Fujiwara K, Misawa A, Kaneko K: Novel hump measurement system with a 3D camera for early diagnosis of patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A study of accuracy and reliability, Cureus, 2020; 12: e8229.
49) Sato T, Yonezawa I, Inoue H, Tada K, Kobayashi S, Hayashi E, Tamura N, Kaneko K: Relationship between characteristics of spinopelvic alignment and quality of life in Japanese patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a cross-sectional study. BMC Musculoskelet Disord, 2020; 21: 41.
50) Scheiderer B, Imhoff FB, Kia C, Aglio J, Morikawa D, Obopilwe E, Cote MP, Lacheta L, Imhoff AB, Mazzocca AD, Siebenlist S: LUCL internal bracing restores posterolateral rotatory stability of the elbow, Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc, 2020; 28: 1195-1201.
51) Scheiderer B, Kia C, Obopilwe E, Johnson JD, Cote MP, Imhoff FB, Dyrna F, Beitzel K, Imhoff AB, Adams CR, Mazzocca AD, Morikawa D: Biomechanical effect of superior capsule reconstruction using a 3-mm and 6-mm thick acellular dermal allograft in a dynamic shoulder model, Arthroscopy, 2020; 36: 355-364.
52) Schoenfeld AJ, Chan JM, Kubota D, Sato H, Rizvi H, Daneshbod Y, Chang JC, Paik PK, Offin M, Arcila ME, Davare MA, Shinde U, Pe'er D, Rekhtman N, Kris MG, Somwar R, Riely GJ, Ladanyi M, Yu HA: Tumor analyses reveal squamous transformation and off-target alterations as early resistance mechanisms to first-line osimertinib in EGFR-mutant lung cancer, Clin Cancer Res, 2020; 26: 2654-2663.
＊ 53) Shiozawa J, de Vega S, Cilek MZ, Yoshinaga C, Nakamura T, Kasamatsu S, Yoshida H, Kaneko H, Ishijima M, Kaneko K, Okada Y: Implication of HYBID (Hyaluronan-Binding Protein Involved in Hyaluronan Depolymerization) in hyaluronan degradation by synovial fibroblasts in patients with knee osteoarthritis, Am J Pathol, 2020; 190: 1046-1058.
54) Someya Y, Tamura Y, Kaga H, Sugimoto D, Kadowaki S, Suzuki R, Aoki S, Hattori N, Motoi Y, Shimada K, Daida H, Ishijima M, Kaneko K, Nojiri S, Kawamori R, Watada H: Reduced muscle strength of knee extensors is a risk factor for silent lacunar infarcts among Japanese elderly people: the Bunkyo Health Study, JCSM Clinical Reports, 2020; 5: 79-85.

55) Suehara Y, Kohsaka S, Yamaguchi S, Hayashi T, Kurihara T, Sano K, Sasa K, Akaike K, Ueno T, Kojima S, Ikegami M, Mizuno S, Okubo T, Kim Y, Kaneko K, Saito T, Kato S, Mano H: Assessment of predictive biomarkers of the response to Pazopanib based on an integrative analysis of high-grade soft-tissue sarcomas: Analysis of a tumor sample from a responder and patients with other soft-tissue sarcomas, Clin Orthop Relat Res, 2020; 478: 2461-2476.

56) Sugiyama Y, Naito K, Miyamoto H, Goto K, Kinoshita M, Nagura N, Iwase Y, Kaneko K: A survey of the median nerve elasticity after volar locking plate fixation using ultrasound elastography, J Hand Microsurg, 2020; 12: 95-99.

57) Tajima T, Takazawa Y, Yamada M, Moriya T, Sato H, Higashihara J, Toyama Y, Chosa E, Nakamura A, Kono I: Spectator medicine at an international mega sports event: Rugby World Cup 2019 in Japan, Environ Health Prev Med, 2020; 25: 72.

58) Takano H, Yonezawa I, Okuda T, Kaneko K: Classification of intervertebral disc degeneration in low back pain using diffusional kurtosis imaging, Open J Radiol, 2020; 10: 79-89.

＊ 59) Wada T, Itoigawa Y, Yoshida K, Kawasaki T, Maruyama Y, Kaneko K: Increased stiffness of rotator cuff tendons in frozen shoulder on shear wave elastography, J Ultrasound Med, 2020; 39: 89-97.

＊ 60) Wakayama T, Saita Y, Kobayashi Y, Nishio H, Uchino S, Fukusato S, Ikeda H, Kaneko K: Quality comparison between two different types of platelet-rich plasma for knee osteoarthritis, Regen Med Res, 2020; 8: 3.

61) Watanabe D, Takano H, Kimura T, Yamashita A, Minowa T, Mizushima A: The relationship of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis, visceral fat accumulation, and other age-related diseases with the prevalent vertebral fractures in elderly men with castration-naïve prostate cancer, Aging Male, 2020; 16: 1-6.

62) Yamada K, Ito Y, Akagi M, Chosa E, Fuji T, Hirano K, Ikeda S, Ishibashi H, Ishibashi Y, Ishijima M, Itoi E, Iwasaki N, Izumida R, Kadoya K, Kamimura M, Arihiko Kanaji A, Kato H, Kishida S, Mashima N, Matsuda S, Matsui Y, Matsunaga T, Miyakoshi N, Mizuta H, Nakamura Y, Nakata K, Omori G, Osuka K, Uchio Y, Ryu K, Sasaki N, Sato K, Senda M, Sudo A, Takahira N, Tsumura H, Yamaguchi S, Yamamoto N, Nakamura K, Ohe T: Reference values for the locomotive syndrome risk test quantifying mobility of 8681 adults aged 20 to 89 years: a cross-sectional nationwide study in Japan, J Orthop Sci, 2020; 25: 1084-1092.

63) Yamaguchi H, Nojiri H, Miyagawa K, Inoue N, Kaneko K: Segmental coupling effects during correction of three-dimensional lumbar deformity using lateral lumbar interbody fusion, Eur Spine J, 2020; 29: 879-885.

64) Yoshida K, Itoigawa Y, Wada T, Maruyama Y, Nojiri H, Kawasaki T, Kaneko K: Association of superoxide-induced oxidative stress with rotator cuff tears in human patients, J Orthop Res, 2020; 38: 212-218.

Dermatology and Allergology

〈Original Articles〉

1) Niyonsaba F, Song P, Yue H, Sutthammikorn N, Umehara Y, Okumura K, Ogawa H: Antimicrobial peptide derived from insulin- like growth factor-binding protein 5 activates mast cells via Mas- related G protein- coupled receptor X2. Allergy: European Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, 2020; 75: 203-207. doi: 10.1111/all.13975. Epub 2019 Jul 28.

2) Kamata Y, Tominaga M, Umehara Y, Honda K, Kamo A, Moniaga CS, Komiya E, Toyama S, Suga Y, Ogawa H, Takamori K: Calcium-inducible MAPK/AP-1 signaling drives semaphorin 3A expression in normal human epidermal keratinocytes. J Invest Dermatol, 2020; 140: 1346-1354.

3) Kamo A, Umehara Y, Negi O, Iwata M, Kamata Y, Suga Y, Ogawa H, Tominaga M, Takamori K: Effects of Kakato- tsurutsuru socks on dry heels in healthy volunteer subjects. Journal of Dermatology, 2020; 47: 413-417.

4) Moniaga C.S, Kamata Y, Ogawa H, Suga Y, Tominaga M, Takamori K: Hydrogen sulfide modulates the expression of axon- guidance molecules in human keratinocytes. Journal of Dermatological Science, 2020; 97: 232-235.

5) Izawa K, Kaitani A, Ando T, Maehara A, Nagamine M, Yamada H, Ando T, Ide T, Matsuzawa M, Okamoto Y, Yin E, Fukase S, Wang H, Kamei A, Uchida S, Maeda K, Nakano N, Uchida K, Tamura N, Ikeda K, Ebihara N, Shimizu T, Voehringer D, Roers A, Ogawa H, Okumura K, Kitaura J: Differential Lipid Recognition by Mouse versus Human CD300f, Inhibiting Passive Cutaneous Anaphylaxis, Depends on a Single Amino Acid Substitution in its Immunoglobulin-Like Domain. J Invest Dermatol. 2020; 140: 710-713.e3. doi: 10.1016/j.jid.2019.08.439. Epub 2019 Aug 30

6) Uchida S, Izawa K, Ando T, Yamada H, Uchida K, Negishi N, Kaitani A, Maehara A, Nagamine M, Kamei A, Takamori A, Maeda K, Nakano N, Shimizu T, Ogawa H, Okumura K, Nagahara A, Watanabe S, Kitaura: CD300f is a potential therapeutic target for the treatment of food allergy. J.Allergy. 2020; 75: 471-474. doi: 10.1111/all.14034. Epub 2019 Oct 2.

7) Utsumi D, Yasuda M, Amano H, Suga Y, Seishima M, Takahashi K: Hair abnormality in Netherton syndrome observed under polarized light microscopy. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2020. pii: S0190-9622(19)32571-X. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2019.08.024.

8) Izawa K, Kaitani A, Ando T, Maehara A, Nagamine M, Yamada H, Ando T, Ide T, Matsuzawa M, Okamoto Y, Yin E, Fukase S, Wang H, Kamei A, Uchida S, Maeda K, Nakano N, Uchida K, Tamura N, Ikeda K,

Ebihara N, Shimizu T, Voehringer D, Roers A, Ogawa H, Okumura K, Kitaura J: Differential Lipid Recognition by Mouse versus Human CD300f, Inhibiting Passive Cutaneous Anaphylaxis, Depends on a Single Amino Acid Substitution in its Immunoglobulin-Like Domain. J Invest Dermatol, 2020; 140: 710-713.

† 9) Kyaw M.S, Tsuchihashi H, Ogawa H, Ikeda S: Soluble CD30 Levels in the Sera of Patients With Psoriasis in Myanmar. Journal of Psoriasis and Psoriatic Arthritis 2020 First Published, 2020. Brief Report https://doi.org/10.1177/2475530320930465

10) Oka A, Takagi A, Komiyama E, Yoshihara N, Mano S, Hosomichi K, Suzuki S, Haida Y, Motosugi N, Hatanaka T, Kimura M, Takahashi Ueda M, Nakagawa S, Miura H, Ohtsuka M, Tanaka M, Komiyama T, Otomo A, Hadano S, Mabuchi T, Stephan Beck, Inoko H, Ikeda S: Alopecia Areata Susceptibility Variant in MHC Region Impacts Expressions of Genes Contributing to Hair Keratinization and Is Involved in Hair Loss EBioMedicine, 2020; 57: 102810. doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2020.102810. Online ahead of print.

11) Ogawa T, Ogawa Y, Hiruma M, Kano R, Ikeda S: Tinea manuum caused by Trichophyton erinacei. Journal of Dermatology, 2020; 47: e344-e345. doi: 10.1111/1346-8138.15477. Epub 2020 Jun 29.

12) Kaga-Kamijo M, Ikeda S: Novel missense mutation (A414P) in ATP2C1 in a case of familial Hailey-Hailey disease. Journal of Dermatology, 2020; 47: e289-e291. doi: 10.1111/1346-8138.15425. Epub 2020 Jun 1.

13) Chieosilapatham P, Yue H, Ikeda S, Ogawa H, Niyonsaba F: Involvement of the lipoprotein receptor LRP1 in AMP- IBP5- mediated migration and proliferation of human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Journal of Dermatological Science, 2020; 99; 158-167.

14) Shibuya T, Haga K, Saeki M, Haraikawa M, Tsuchihashi H, Okahara K, Nomura O, Fukushima H, Murakami T, Ishikawa D, Ikeda S, Nagahara A: Pyoderma gangrenosum in an ulcerative colitis patient during treatment with vedolizumab responded favorably to adsorptive granulocyte and monocyte apheresis. Journal of Clinical Apheresis, 2020; 35: 488-492.

15) Utsumi D, Yasuda M, Amano H, Suga Y, Seishima M, Takahashi K: Hair abnormality in Netherton syndrome observed under polarized light microscopy. J Am Acad Dermatol, 2020; 83: 847-853. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2019.08.024. Epub 2020 Feb 3.

16) Nguyen H.L.T, Trujillo- Paez J.V, Umehara Y, Yue H, Peng G, Kiatsurayanon C, Chieosilapatham P, Song P, Okumura K, Ogawa H, Ikeda S, Niyonsaba F: Role of antimicrobial peptides in skin barrier repair in individuals with atopic dermatitis. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 2020; 21: 7607. doi: 10.3390/ijms21207607.

17) Kamijo S, Hara M, Suzuki M, Nakae S, Ogawa H, Okumura K, Takai T: Innate IL- 17A Enhances IL-33- Independent Skin Eosinophilia and IgE Response on Subcutaneous Papain Sensitization. Journal of Investigative Dermatology, 2020.

18) Izumikawa K, Kakeya H, Sakai F, Shibuya K, Sugita T, Takazono T, Takata T, Tashiro M, Teruya K, Nakamura S, Noguchi H, Hiruma M, Makimura K, Miyazaki T, Miyazaki Y, Yamagishi Y, Yoshida K, Watanabe A: Executive Summary of JSMM Clinical Practice Guidelines for Diagnosis and Treatment of Cryptococcosis 2019. Med. Mycol. J, 2020; 61; 61-89.

19) Mochizuki T, Tsuboi R, Iozumi K, Ishizaki S, Ushigami T, Ogawa Y, Kaneko T, Kawai M, Kitami Y, Kusuhara M, Kono T, Sato T, Sato T, Shimoyama H, Takenaka M, Tanabe H, Tsuji G, Tsunemi Y, Hata Y, Harada K, Fukuda T, Matsuda T, Maruyama R: Guidelines Committee of the Japanese Dermatological Association. Guidelines for the managenent of dermatomycosis(2019) J. Dermatology, 2020; 47: 1343-1373.

20) Kawakami T, Akiyama M, Ishida-Yamamoto A, Nakano H, Mitoma C, Yoneda K, Suga Y: Clinical practice guide for the treatment of perforating detmatosis. J. Dermatology, 2020; 47: 1374-1382.

21) Ogawa T, Ishitsuka Y, Nakamura Y, Kubota N, Saito A, Fujisawa Y, Watanabe R, Okiyama N, Suga Y, Roop DR, Fujimoto M: NRF2 Augments Epidermal Antioxidant Defenses and Promotes Atopy. J Immunol, 2020; 205: 907-914. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.2000274. Epub 2020 Jul 20.

22) Yoshikawa T, Takeichi T, Ogi T, Suga Y, Muro Y, Akiyama M: A heterozygous SERPINB7 mutation is a possible modifying factor for epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma. J Dermatol Sci, 2020; 100: 148-151. doi: 10.1016/j.jdermsci.2020.05.001. Epub 2020 May 17.

23) Kurosaki Y, Tsurumachi M, Kamata Y, Tominaga M, Suga Y, Takamori K: Effects of 308 nm excimer light treatment on the skin microbiome of atopic dermatitis patients. Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed, 2020; 36: 185-191. doi: 10.1111/phpp.12531. Epub 2020 Jan 24.

24) Kobayashi H, Shiohama T, Nakashima M, Saitsu H, Suga Y, Ebata R, Shimojo N: Fulminant myocarditis following recurrent generalized erythrokeratoderma in a child with a heterozygous GJA1 variant. Am J Med Genet A, 2020; 182: 1933-1938. doi: 10.1002/ajmg.a.61626. Epub 2020. PMID: 32449269

25) Kano R, Kimura U, Kakurai M, Hiruma J, Kamata H, Suga Y, Harada K: Trichophyton indotineae sp. nov.: A New Highly Terbinafine-Resistant Anthropophilic Dermatophyte Species. Mycopathologia, 2020; 185: 947-958. doi: 10.1007/s11046-020-00455-8. Epub 2020 May 24. PMID: 32449054

26) Yoshida Y, Hayakawa K, Fujishiro M, Ikeda K, Tsushima H, Hirai T, Kawasaki M, Tominaga M,

Suga Y, Takamori K, Watanabe Y, Sekigawa I, Morimoto S: Social defeat stress exacerbates atopic dermatitis through downregulation of DNA methyltransferase 1 and upregulation of C-C motif chemokine receptor 7 in skin dendritic cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 2020; 529: 1073-1079. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2020.06.157. Epub 2020. PMID: 32819567

27) Kimura U, Hiruma M, Kano R, Matsumoto T, Noguchi H, Takamori K, Suga Y: Caution and warning: Arrival of terbinafine-resistant Trichophyton interdigitale of the Indian genotype, isolated from extensive dermatophytosis, in Japan. J Dermatol, 2020; 47: e192-e193. doi: 10.1111/1346-8138.15300. Epub 2020. PMID: 32157721

28) Umehara Y, Toyama S, Tominaga M, Matsuda H, Takahashi N, Kamata Y, Niyonsaba F, Ogawa H, Takamori K: Robust induction of neural crest cells to derive. peripheral sensory neurons from human induced pluripotent stem cells. Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 4360. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-60036-z. PMID: 32152328; PMCID: PMC7063040.

29) Matsuoka Y, Morimoto S, Fujishiro M, Hayakawa K, Kataoka Y, Suzuki S, Ikeda K, Takamori K, Yamaji K, Tamura N: Metformin repositioning in rheumatoid arthritis. Clin Exp Rheumatol, 2020. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 32828146.

30) Uchida S, Izawa K, Ando T, Yamada H, Uchida K, Negishi N, Kaitani A, Maehara A, Nagamine M, Kamei A, Takamori A, Maeda K, Nakano N, Shimizu T, Ogawa H, Okumura K, Nagahara A, Watanabe S, Kitaura J: CD300f is a potential therapeutic target for the treatment of food allergy. Allergy, 2020; 75: 471-474. doi: 10.1111/all.14034. Epub 2019. PMID: 31471969

31) Nguyen HLT, Trujillo-Paez JV, Umehara Y, Yue H, Peng G, Kiatsurayanon C, Chieosilapatham P, Song P, Okumura K, Ogawa H, Ikeda S, Niyonsaba F: Role of Antimicrobial Peptides in Skin Barrier Repair in Individuals with Atopic Dermatitis. Int J Mol Sci, 2020; 21: E7607. doi: 10.3390/ijms21207607.

32) Takeichi T, Suga Y, Mizuno T, Okuno Y, Ichikawa D, Kono M, Lee JYW, McGrath JA, Akiyama M: Recurrent KRT10 variant in ichthyosis with confetti. Acta Derm Venereol, 2020; 100(14): adv00209. doi: 10.2340/00015555-3570

33) Yoshikawa T, Takeichi T, Suga Y, Kitajima Y, Akiyama M: Unique reticular hyperkeratotic eruptions seen in a patient with Darier's disease and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol, 2020; 34: e41-e43.

34) Asari T, Rokunohe D, Sasaki E, Kaneko T, Kumagai G, Wada K, Tanaka S, Sawamura D, Ishibashi Y: Occupational ionizing radiation-induced skin injury among orthopedic surgeons: A clinical survey. J Orthop Sci, 2020; S0949-2658: 30348-1.

35) Iwamoto S, Tominaga M, Kamata Y, Kawakami T, Ogawa H, Osada T, Takamori K: Association between inflammatory bowel disease and pruritus. Crohns Colitis 360, 2020; 1: otaa 012.

〈Reviews〉

1) Moniaga C.S, Tominaga M, Takamori K: Mechanisms and management of itch in dry skin. Acta Dermato-Venereologica, 2020.
2) Noguchi H, Matsumoto T, Kimura U, Hiruma M, Kano R, Yaguchi T, Ihn H: Non-dermatophyte mould onychomycosis in Japan. Med. Mycol. J, 2020; 61: 23-31.
3) Tominaga M, Takamori K: Report of the 5 th Academic Symposium "Aiming to Overcome Intractable Itch" in Juntendo University. Juntendo Medical Journal, 2020; 66: 4.
4) Niyonsaba F, Takahashi M, Ikutama R: Novel insights into the pathophysiology of atopic dermatitis. Juntendo Medical Journal, 2020; 66: 480-486.
5) Ogawa T: Important Cheges in the 2018 clinical practice guidelines for atopic dermatitis. Juntendo Medical Journal, 2020; 66: 487-491.
6) Yoshihara N, Ikeda S: New treatment for atopic dermatitis. Juntendo Medical Journal, 2020; 66: 492-496.
7) Komiya E, Tominaga M, Kamata Y, Suga Y, Takamori K: Molecular and Cellular Mechanisms of Itch in Psoriasis. Int J Mol Sci, 2020; 21: 8406. doi: 10.3390/ijms21218406. PMID: 33182442
8) Tominaga M, Takamori K: Report of the 5th Academic Special Symposium "Aiming to overcome intractable itch" in Juntendo University. Juntendo Medical Journal, 2020; 66: 284-287.

〈Books〉

1) Kamata Y, Tominaga M, Takamori K: Relief of intractable itch in atopic dermatitis. Atopic Dermatitis: From Diagnosis to Treatment. In: Atopic Dermatitis: From Diagnosis to Treatment. Editors: Andreas Maur. Nova Science Publishers, Inc. 2020; Chapter 1: 1-58.

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

〈Original Articles〉

1) Nakamura Y, Asai J, Igaki H, Inozume T, Namikawa K, Hayashi A, Fukushima S, Fujimura T, Ito T, Imafuku K, Tanaka R, Teramoto Y, Minagawa A, Miyagawa T, Miyashita A, Wada M, Koga H and Sugaya M: Japanese Dermatological Association Guidelines: Outlines of Guidelines for Cutaneous Melanoma 2019 J Dermatol, 2020; 47: 89-103.
2) Mimura H, Akita S, Fujino A, Jinnin M, Ozaki M, Osuga K, Nakaoka H, Morii E, Kuramochi A, Aoki Y, Arai Y, Aramaki N, Inoue M, Iwashina Y, Iwanaka T, Ueno S, Umezawa A, Ozeki M, Ochi J, Kinoshita Y, Kurita M, Seike S, Takakura N, Takahashi M, Tachibana T, Chuman K, Nagata S, Narushima M, Niimi Y, Nosaka S, Nozaki T, Hashimoto K, Hayashi A, Hirakawa S, Fujikawa A, Hori Y, Matsuoka K, Mori H, Yamamoto Y, Yuzuriha S, Rikihisa N, Watanabe S, Watanabe S, Kuroda T, Sugawara S, Ishikawa K and

Sasaki S: Japanese Clinical Practice Guidelines for Vascular Anomalies 2017 J Dermatol, 2020; 47: e138–e188.
3) Mimura H, Akita S, Fujino A, Jinnin M, Ozaki M, Osuga K, Nakaoka H, Morii E, Kuramochi A, Aoki Y, Arai Y, Aramaki N, Inoue M, Iwashina Y, Iwanaka T, Ueno S, Umezawa A, Ozeki M, Ochi J, Kinoshita Y, Kurita M, Seike S, Takakura N, Takahashi M, Tachibana T, Chuman K, Nagata S, Narushima M, Niimi Y, Nosaka S, Nozaki T, Hashimoto K, Hayashi A, Hirakawa S, Fujikawa A, Hori Y, Matsuoka K, Mori H, Yamamoto Y, Yuzuriha S, Rikihisa N, Watanabe S, Watanabe S, Kuroda T, Sugawara S, Ishikawa K and Sasaki S: Japanese Clinical Practice Guidelines for Vascular Anomalies 2017 Jpn J Radiol, 2020; 38: 287–342.
4) Mimura H, Akita S, Fujino A, Jinnin M, Ozaki M, Osuga K, Nakaoka H, Morii E, Kuramochi A, Aoki Y, Arai Y, Aramaki N, Inoue M, Iwashina Y, Iwanaka T, Ueno S, Umezawa A, Ozeki M, Ochi J, Kinoshita Y, Kurita M, Seike S, Takakura N, Takahashi M, Tachibana T, Chuman K, Nagata S, Narushima M, Niimi Y, Nosaka S, Nozaki T, Hashimoto K, Hayashi A, Hirakawa S, Fujikawa A, Hori Y, Matsuoka K, Mori H, Yamamoto Y, Yuzuriha S, Rikihisa N, Watanabe S, Watanabe S, Kuroda T, Sugawara S, Ishikawa K and Sasaki S: Japanese Clinical Practice Guidelines for Vascular Anomalies 2017 Pediatr Int, 2020; 62: 257–304.
5) Takahashi R, Sano K, Kimura K, Ishioka T, Suzuki M, Nakayama N, Ozeki S, Hamaguchi T: Reproducibility and reliability of performance indicators to evaluate the therapeutic effectiveness of biofeedback therapy after elbow surgery Medicine, 2020; 99: e21889.
6) Yokomichi H, Inozome T, Wada M, Asai J, Igaki H, Namikawa K, Hayashi A, Fukushima S, Koga H, Nakamura Y, Fujimura T, Mochizuki M, Yamagata Z: Concordance and discordance rates of v-raf murine sarcoma viral oncogene homolog B1 (BRAF) V600E status in metastatic against primary lesion of melanoma: a meta-analysis JMA journal, 2020; 3: 274–279.
7) Nojiri G, Kamimori T, Uchiyama M, Tomyo R, Suga Y, Takamori K, Higo R, Hayashi A: Adenoid Cystic Carcinoma Developed from the Parotid Gland to the Young Woman's Ear lobe Plast Reconstr Surg Glob Open, 2020 in press
8) Tanaka R, Hirano-Ito R, Fujimura S, Arita K, Hagiwara H, Mita T, Itoh M, Kawaji H, Ogawa T, Watada H, Masuda H, Asahara T, Mizuno H: Ex vivo conditioning of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of diabetic patients promotes vasculogenic wound healing. Stem cell translational medicine, 2020 in press
9) Tanaka R, Inoue H, Ishikawa T, Ichikawa Y, Sato R, Shimizu A, Mizuno H: Use of sponge-foam inserts in compression bandaging of non-healing venous leg ulcer. Annals of Vascular Diseases, 2020 in press

〈Reviews〉
1) Hayashi A: Intraoral Lengthening Temporalis Myoplasty for complete and incomplete facial paralysis Facial Nerve Research Japan, 2020 in press

Urology

〈Original Articles〉
1) Kunogi H, Wakumoto Y, Kawamoto T, Oshima M, Horie S, Sasai K: Focal low-dose-rate prostate brachytherapy for low- and intermediate-risk prostate cancer. J Contemp Brachytherapy, 2020; 12: 554–561.
2) Ogasa T, Nagata M, Koyasu H, China T, Kitamura K, Wakumoto Y, Muto S, Horie S: Port site hernia at the robotic arm port after robotic-assisted laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. IJU Case Rep, 2020; 3: 153–156.
3) Hinata N, Shiroki R, Tanabe K, Eto M, Takenaka A, Kawakita M, Hara I, Hongo F, Ibuki N, Nasu Y, Teishima J, Kawai N, Kawauchi A, Kondo T, Kawamorita N, Oyama C, Horie S, Shimbo M, Kato M, Kanayama H, Koito Y, Fujisawa M: JapaneseSociety of Endourology. Robot-assisted partial nephrectomy versus standard laparoscopic partial nephrectomy for renal hilar tumor: A prospective multi-institutional study. Int J Urol, 2020.
4) Tsujimura A, Hiramatsu I, Miyoshi M, Ogasa T, Miyoshi Y, Ishikawa K, Uesaka Y, Nozaki T, Shirai M, Kobayashi K, Horie S: Relationship between serum zinc concentration and semen quality in newly-wed men. Int J Urol, 2020.
5) Higashihara E, Horie S, Muto S, Kawano H, Tambo M, Yamaguchi T, Taguchi S, Kaname S, Yokoyama K, Yoshioka T, Furukawa T, Fukuhara H: Imaging Identification of Rapidly Progressing Autosomal Dominant Polycystic Kidney Disease: Simple Eligibility Criterion for Tolvaptan. Am J Nephrol, 2020; 51: 881–890.
6) Nagaya N, Lee GT, Horie S, Kim IY: CXC Chemokine/Receptor Axis Profile and Metastasis in Prostate Cancer. Front Mol Biosci, 2020; 7: 579874.
7) Kojima Y, Sakamoto K, Horie S, Tomiki Y, Kawai M, Okazawa Y, Tsuchiya Y, Kitamura K, China T: Simultaneous robot-assisted surgery for rectal cancer and prostatic lesions. J Surg Case Rep, 2020; 2020: rjaa338.
8) Higashihara E, Fukuhara H, Ouyang J, Lee J, Nutahara K, Tanbo M, Yamaguchi T, Taguchi S, Muto S, Kaname S, Miyazaki I, Horie S: Estimation of Changes in Kidney Volume Growth Rate in ADPKD. Kidney Int Rep, 2020; 5: 1459–1471.
9) Hiramatsu I, Tsujimura A, Miyoshi M, Ogasa T, Miyoshi Y, Ishikawa K, Uesaka Y, Nozaki T, Shirai M, Kobayashi K, Horie S: Prevalence of testicular microlithiasis in healthy newlywed men trying for first-time pregnancy. Int J Urol, 2020; 27: 990–995.
10) Ishikawa K, Tsujimura A, Miyoshi M, Miyoshi Y, Ogasa T, Hiramatsu I, Uesaka Y, Nozaki T, Shirai M,

Kobayashi K, Horie S: Endocrinological and symptomatic characteristics of patients with late-onset hypogonadism classified by functional categories based on testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels. Int J Urol, 2020; 27: 767–774.
11) Matsumoto S, Kasamo S, Horie S: Voiding time as a predictor for urinary tract function and health status. Geriatr Gerontol Int, 2020; 20: 670–673.
12) Nagaya N, Kanayama M, Nagata M, Horie S: Abiraterone Rechallenge Based on Sequential Testing of Androgen Receptor Splice Variant 7 Expression in Circulating Tumor Cells: A Case Report. Front Oncol, 2020; 10: 495.
13) Hirano H, Ide H, Lu Y, Inoue Y, Okada H, Horie S: Impact of Pretreatment Total Cholesterol Level Is Associated With Metastasis of Prostate Cancer. Am J Mens Health, 2020; 14: 1557988320918788.
14) Aoki Y, Tsujimura A, Kaseda K, Okabe M, Tokuhiro K, Ohta T, O'Bryan MK, Okuda H, Kitamura K, Ogawa Y, Fujiki T, Wada M, Horie S, Nishimune Y, Tanaka H: Haprin-deficient spermatozoa are incapable of in vitro fertilization. Mol Reprod Dev, 2020; 87: 534–541.
15) Chung BH, Horie S, Chiong E: Clinical studies investigating the use of leuprorelin for prostate cancer in Asia. Prostate Int, 2020; 8: 1–9.
16) Dubin JM, Greer AB, Patel P, Carrion DM, Paesano N, Kettache RH, Haffaf M, Zouari S, Santillan D, Zotter Z, Chung A, Horie S, Koo KC, Teoh JYC, Autrán Gómez AM, Gomez Rivas J, Ramasamy R, Loeb S: Global survey evaluating drawbacks of social media usage for practising urologists. BJU Int. 2020; 126: 7–8.
17) De Velasco MA, Lu Y, Kura Y, China T, Inoue Y, Nakayama A, Okada H, Horie S, Uemura H, Ide H: Chemopreventive effects of nanoparticle curcumin in a mouse model of Pten-deficient prostate cancer. Hum Cell, 2020; 33: 730–736.
18) Yu J, Lu Y, Muto S, Ide H, Horie S: The Dual Function of Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor in Bladder Carcinogenesis. Anticancer Res, 2020; 40: 1345–1357.
19) Kobatake K, Ikeda KI, Nakata Y, Yamasaki N, Ueda T, Kanai A, Sentani K, Sera Y, Hayashi T, Koizumi M, Miyakawa Y, Inaba T, Sotomaru Y, Kaminuma O, Ichinohe T, Honda ZI, Yasui W, Horie S, Black PC, Matsubara A, Honda H: *Kdm6a* Deficiency Activates Inflammatory Pathways, Promotes M2 Macrophage Polarization,and Causes Bladder Cancer in Cooperation with *p53* Dysfunction. Clin Cancer Res, 2020; 26: 2065–2079.
20) Fukumoto S, Soen S, Taguchi T, Ishikawa T, Matsushima H, Terauchi M, Horie S, Yoneda T, Sugimoto T, Matsumoto T; Subcommittee for CTIBL in the JSBMR: Management manual for cancer treatment-induced bone loss (CTIBL): position statement of the JSBMR. J Bone Miner Metab, 2020; 38: 141–144.
21) Nagaya N, Nagata M, Lu Y, Kanayama M, Hou Q, Hotta ZU, China T, Kitamura K, Matsushita K, Isotani S, Muto S, Sakamoto Y, Horie S: Prostate-specific membrane antigen in circulating tumor cells is a new poor prognostic marker for castration-resistant prostate cancer. PLoS One, 2020; 15: e0226219.
22) Muto S, Ando M, Nishio S, Hanaoka K, Ubara Y, Narita I, Kamura K, Mochizuki T, Tsuchiya K, Tsuruya K, Horie S: The relationship between liver cyst volume and QOL in Japanese ADPKD patients. Clin Exp Nephrol, 2020; 24: 314–322.
23) Furukawa J, Kanayama H, Azuma H, Inoue K, Kobayashi Y, Kashiwagi A, Segawa T, Takahashi Y, Horie S, Ogawa O, Takenaka A, Shiroki R, Tanabe K, Fujisawa M: 'Trifecta' outcomes of robot-assisted partial nephrectomy: a large Japanese multicenter study. Int J Clin Oncol, 2020; 25: 347–353.
24) Tsujimura A, Hiramatsu I, Nagashima Y, Ishikawa K, Uesaka Y, Nozaki T, Ogishima T, Shirai M, Terai K, Kobayashi K, Horie S: Erectile Dysfunction is Predictive Symptom for Poor Semen in Newlywed Men in Japan. Sex Med, 2020; 8: 21–29.
25) Hiramatsu I, Tsujimura A, Soejima M, Yoshiyama A, Nagashima Y, Ishikawa K, Uesaka Y, Nozaki T, Ogishima T, Shirai M, Mitsuhashi I, Sugimura S, Mizuno T, Noto K, Shigeta Y, Takasu J, Honda S, Iwata S, Horie S: Tadalafil is sufficiently effective for severe chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Int J Urol, 2020; 27: 53–57.
26) Murasawa H, Sugiyama T, Matsuoka Y, Okabe T, Wakumoto Y, Tanaka N, Sugimoto M, Oyama M, Fujimoto K, Horie S, Funagoshi M, Arakawa I, Noto S, Shimozuma K: Factors contributing to the ceiling effect of the EQ-5D-5L: an analysis of patients with prostate cancer judged "no-problems". Qual Life Res, 2020; 29: 755–763.
27) Shirai M, Miyoshi Y, Ogasa T, Miyoshi M, Ishikawa K, Hiramatsu I, Uesaka Y, Nozaki T, Koyama K, Tsujimura A: Oral Testofen, L-Citrulline, Resveratrol, and caffeine supplement drink improves sexual function in men with phosphodiesterase 5 inhibitors: Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover pilot study. World J Men's Health, 2000 in press
28) Nagaya N, Shimizu F, Kanayama, M, Hotta, Z, Nozaki T, Wakumoto Y, Tsujimura A, Horie S: Movement of target organs and anatomical landmarks caused by body position change during urological laparoscopic surgery. Asian J Endosc Surg, 2020; 13: 65–70.
＊ 29) Mizukami S, Nagata M, Takahashi H, Horie S: Clinicopathological study of the immunohistological expression of mTOR and phosphorylated mTOR in renal cell carcinoma. Juntendo Med J, 2020; 66: 206–212.
30) Ikeda A, Kojima T, Kawai K, Hinotsu S, Keino N, Shiga K, Miyake H, Miyata Y, Enomoto Y, Shimizu F, Anai S, Matsuyama H, Suzuki C, Kanimoto Y, Shigeta

K, Naito S, Akaza H, Nishiyama H: Risk for intravesical recurrence of bladder cancer stratified by the results on two consecutive UroVysion fluorescence in situ hybridization tests: a prospective follow-up study in Japan Int J Clin Oncol, 2020; 25: 1163-1169.
31) Tsujimura A, Hiramatsu I, Miyoshi M, Ogasa T, Miyoshi Y, Ishikawa K, *et al*: Relationship between serum zinc concentration and semen quality in newly-wed men. Int J Urol, 2020.
32) Shirai M, Miyoshi Y, Ogasa T, Miyoshi M, Ishikawa K, Hiramatsu I, *et al*: Oral Testofen, L-Citrulline, Resveratrol, and Caffeine Supplement Drink Improves Sexual Function in Men with Phosphodiesterase 5 Inhibitors: Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Crossover Pilot Study. The World Journal of Men's Health, 2020; 38.
33) Ishikawa K, Tsujimura A, Miyoshi M, Miyoshi Y, Ogasa T, Hiramatsu I, *et al*: Endocrinological and symptomatic characteristics of patients with late-onset hypogonadism classified by functional categories based on testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels. Int J Urol, 2020.
34) Hiramatsu I, Tsujimura A, Miyoshi M, Ogasa T, Miyoshi Y, Ishikawa K, *et al*: Prevalence of testicular microlithiasis in healthy newlywed men trying for first-time pregnancy. Int J Urol, 2020.
35) Takahata S, Horie S: Accuracy of Diagnosis with Non-contrast Magnetic Resonance Imaging / Transrectal Ultrasound Fusion-Guided Transperineal Prostate Biopsy, Juntendo medical journal, 2020; 66: 46-51.
36) Hirano H, Ide H, Lu Y, Inoue Y, Okada H, Horie S: Impact of Pretreatment total Cholesterol Level Is Associated With Metastasis of Prostate cancer. American Journal of Men's Health, 2020; 30: 14-079.

〈Books〉

1) Nagaya N, Horie S: Postrenal AKI. Acute Kidney Injury and Regenerative Medicine. Springer, 2020; 201-213.

Ophthalmology

〈Original Articles〉

1) Inomata T, Iwagami M, Nakamura M, Shiang T, Fujimoto K, Okumura Y, Iwata N, Fujio K, Hiratsuka Y, Hori S, Tsubota K, Dana R, Murakami A: Association between dry eye and depressive symptoms: Large-scale crowdsourced research using the DryEyeRhythm iPhone application. Ocul Surf, 2020; 18: 312-319. doi: 10.1016/j.jtos.2020.02.007, Epub 2020 Feb 27.
2) Usui-Ouchi A, Aguilar E, Murinello S, Prins M, Gantner ML, Wright PE, Berlow RB, Friedlander M: An allosteric peptide inhibitor of HIF-1α regulates hypoxia-induced retinal neovascularization. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2020; 117: 28297-28306.
3) Suzumura A, Kaneko H, Funahashi Y, Takayama K, Nagaya M, Ito S, Okuno T, Hirakata T, Nonobe N, Kataoka K, Shimizu H, Namba R, Yamada K, Ye F, Ozawa Y, Yokomizo T, Terasaki H: n-3 Fatty Acid and Its Metabolite 18-HEPE Ameliorate Retinal Neuronal Cell Dysfunction by Enhancing Müller BDNF in Diabetic Retinopathy. Diabetes, 2020; 69: 724-735.
4) Fukuda K, Ebihara N, Kishimoto T, Fukushima A: Amelioration of conjunctival giant papillae by dupilumab in patients with atopic keratoconjunctivitis. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract, 2020; 8: 1152-1155. doi: 10.1016/j.jaip.2019.10.011, Epub 2019 Oct 31.
5) Izawa K, Kaitani A, Ando T, Maehara A, Nagamine M, Yamada H, Ando T, Ide T, Matsuzawa M, Okamoto Y, Yin E, Fukase S, Wang H, Kamei A, Uchida S, Maeda K, Nakano N, Uchida K, Tamura N, Ikeda K, Ebihara N, Shimizu T, Voehringer D, Roers A, Ogawa H, Okumura K, Kitaura J: Differential Lipid Recognition by Mouse versus Human CD300f, Inhibiting Passive Cutaneous Anaphylaxis, Depends on a Single Amino Acid Substitution in its Immunoglobulin-Like Domain. J Invest Dermatol, 2020; 140: 710-713. e3. doi: 10.1016/j.jid.2019.08.439, Epub 2019 Aug 30.
6) Usui-Ouchi A, Usui Y, Kurihara T, Aguilar E, Dorrell MI, Ideguchi Y, Sakimoto S, Bravo S, Friedlander M: Retinal microglia are critical for subretinal neovascular formation. JCI Insight, 2020; 5: e137317.
7) Inomata T, Iwagami M, Nakamura M, Shiang T, Yoshimura Y, Fujimoto K, Okumura Y, Eguchi A, Iwata N, Miura M, Hori S, Hiratsuka Y, Uchino M, Tsubota K, Dana R, Murakami A: Characteristics and Risk Factors Associated With Diagnosed and Undiagnosed Symptomatic Dry Eye Using a Smartphone Application. JAMA Ophthalmol, 2020; 138: 58-68. doi: 10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2019.4815
8) Inomata T, Nakamura M, Iwagami M, Midorikawa-Inomata A, Sung J, Fujimoto K, Okumura Y, Eguchi A, Iwata N, Miura M, Fujio K, Nagino K, Hori S, Tsubota K, Dana R, Murakami A: Stratification of Individual Symptoms of Contact Lens-Associated Dry Eye Using the iPhone App DryEyeRhythm: Crowdsourced Cross-Sectional Study. J Med Internet Res, 2020; 22: e18996. doi: 10.2196/18996
9) Miyazaki D, Fukagawa K, Okamoto S, Fukushima A, Uchio E, Ebihara N, Shoji J, Namba K, Shimizu Y: Epidemiological aspects of allergic conjunctivitis. Allergol Int, 2020; 69: 487-495. doi: 10.1016/j.alit.2020.06.004, Epub 2020 Jul 9
10) Hosoda T, Uehara Y, Kasuga T, Naito T: An HIV-infected patient with acute retinal necrosis as immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome due to varicella-zoster virus.AIDS, 2020, 34: 795-796.
11) Inomata T, Fujimoto K, Okumura Y, Zhu J, Fujio K, Shokirova H, Miura M, Okano M, Funaki T, Sung J, Negishi N, Murakami A: Novel immunotherapeutic effects of topically administered ripasudil (K-115) on

corneal allograft survival. Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 19817. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-76882-w.
12) Adachi K, Asada Y, Hirakata T, Onoue M, Iwamoto S, Kasuga T, Matsuda A: Alteration of gene expression in mice after glaucoma filtration surgery, Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 15036. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-72036-0.
13) Yang L, Fujinami K, Ueno S, Kuniyoshi K, Hayashi T, Kondo M, Mizota A, Naoi N, Shinoda K, Kameya S, Fujinami-Yokokawa Y, Liu X, Arno G, Pontikos N, Kominami T, Terasaki H, Sakuramoto H, Katagiri S, Mizobuchi K, Nakamura N, Mawatari G, Kurihara T, Tsubota K, Miyake Y, Yoshitake K, Iwata T, Tsunoda K; JEGC study group (Murakami A): Genetic Spectrum of EYS-associated Retinal Disease in a Large Japanese Cohort: Identification of Disease-associated Variants with Relatively High Allele Frequency. Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 5497. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-62119-3.
14) Fujinami-Yokokawa Y, Fujinami K, Kuniyoshi K, Hayashi T, Ueno S, Mizota A, Shinoda K, Arno G, Pontikos N, Yang L, Liu X, Sakuramoto H, Katagiri S, Mizobuchi K, Kominami T, Terasaki H, Nakamura N, Kameya S, Yoshitake K, Miyake Y, Kurihara T, Tsubota K, Miyata H, Iwata T, Tsunoda K; Japan Eye Genetics Consortium (Murakami A): Clinical and Genetic Characteristics of 18 Patients from 13 Japanese Families with CRX-associated retinal disorder: Identification of Genotype-phenotype Association. Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 9531. doi: 10.1038/ s41598-020-65737-z
15) Hayashi T, Kameya S, Mizobuchi K, Kubota D, Kikuchi S, Yoshitake K, Mizota A, Murakami A, Iwata T, Nakano T: Genetic defects of CHM and visual acuity outcome in 24 choroideremia patients from 16 Japanese families. Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 15883. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-72623-1.
16) Hirosawa K, Inomata T, Sung J, Nakamura M, Okumura Y, Midorikawa-Inomata A, Miura M, Fujio K, Akasaki Y, Fujimoto K, Zhu J, Eguchi A, Nagino K, Kuwahara M, Shokirova H, Yanagawa A, Murakami A: Diagnostic ability of maximum blink interval together with Japanese version of Ocular Surface Disease Index score for dry eye disease. Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 18106. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-75193-4.
17) Hiratsuka Y, Yokoyama T, Yamada M: Higher participation rate for specific health checkups concerning simultaneous ophthalmic checkups. J Epidemiol, 2020. doi: 10.2188/jea.JE20200052. Online ahead of print.
18) Yoshida Y, Hiratsuka Y, Kawachi I, Murakami A, Kondo K, Aida J: Association between visual status and social participation in older Japanese: The JAGES cross-sectional study. Soc Sci Med, 2020; 253: 12959. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2020.112959. Epub 2020 Apr 1.
19) Iwagawa T, Aihara Y, Umutoni D, Baba Y, Murakami A, Miyado K, Watanabe S: Cd9 Protects Photoreceptors from Injury and Potentiates Edn2 Expression. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 2020; 61: 7. doi: 10.1167/iovs.61.3.7.
20) Kawashima M, Yamada M, Shigeyasu C, Suwaki K, Uchino M, Hiratsuka Y, Yokoi N, Tsubota K, For The Decs-J FTD: Association of Systemic Comorbidities with Dry Eye Disease. J Clin Med, 2020; 9: 2040. doi: 10.3390/jcm9072040.
21) Unno H, Arae K, Matsuda A, Ikutani M, Tamari M, Motomura K, Toyama S, Suto H, Okumura K, Matsuda A, Morita H, Sudo K, Saito H, Matsumoto K, Nakae S: Critical role of IL-33, but not IL-25 or TSLP, in silica crystal-mediated exacerbation of allergic airway eosinophilia. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 2020, 533: 493-500. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2020.09.046. Epub 2020 Sep 22.
22) Nishiguchi KM, Kunikata H, Fujita K, Hashimoto K, Koyanagi Y, Akiyama M, Ikeda Y, Momozawa Y, Sonoda KH, Murakami A, Wada Y, Nakazawa T: Association of CRX genotypes and retinal phenotypes confounded by variable expressivity and electronegative electroretinogram. Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2020; 48: 644-657. doi: 10.1111/ceo.13743, Epub 2020 Mar 17.
23) Fujimoto K, Inomata T, Okumura Y, Iwata N, Fujio K, Eguchi A, Nagino K, Shokirova H, Karasawa M, Murakami A: Comparison of corneal thickness in patients with dry eye disease using the Pentacam rotating Scheimpflug camera and anterior segment optical coherence tomography. PLoS One, 2020; 15: e0228567. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0228567, eCollection 2020.
24) Sakanishi Y, Tamaki K, Mashimo K, Sakuma T, Ebihara N: Relationship between recurrence of macular edema due to branch retinal vein occlusion and changes in choroidal thickness. Ophthalmic Res, 2020. doi: 10.1159/000512357. Online ahead of print.
25) Inomata T, Nakamura M, Iwagami M, Midorikawa-Inomata A, Okumura Y, Fujimoto K, Iwata N, Eguchi A, Shokirova H, Miura M, Fujio K, Nagino K, Nojiri S, Murakami A: Comparing the Japanese Version of the Ocular Surface Disease Index and Dry Eye-Related Quality-of-Life Score for Dry Eye Symptom Assessment. Diagnostics (Basel). 2020; 10: 203. doi: 10.3390/diagnostics 10040203.
26) Shigeyasu C, Yamada M, Yokoi N, Kawashima M, Suwaki K, Uchino M, Hiratsuka Y, Tsubota K: Characteristics and Utility of Fluorescein Breakup Patterns among Dry Eyes in Clinic-Based Settings. Diagnostics (Basel), 2020; 10: 711. doi: 10.3390/diagnostics10090711.
27) Kasuga T, Asaoka S, Asada Y, Iwamoto S, Hirakata T, Honda R, Ohta T, Matsuda A: Proline-assisted Tube Insertion Through Sulcus in Ahmed Valve. J Glaucoma, 2020; 29: E106-E107. doi: 10.1097/IJG.0000000000001602.
28) Kabashima K, Murakami A, Ebihara N: Effects of Benzalkonium Chloride and Preservative-Free Compo-

sition on the Corneal Epithelium Cells. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther, 2020; 36: 672–678. doi: 10.1089/jop.2019.0165, Online ahead of print.D42

29) Tamaki Y, Hiratsuka Y, Kumakawa T: Risk factors for dementia incidence based on previous results of the Specific Health Checkups in Japan. Healthcare, 2020; 8: 491. doi: 10.3390/ healthcare 8040491.

30) Miyazaki D, Shimizu D, Fukushima A, Ebihara N, Uchio E, Shoji J, Namba K, Inoue Y, Ohashi Y, Okamoto S, Takamura E, Fujishima H: Reduced steroid-induced intraocular pressure elevation in tacrolimus-treated refractory allergic ocular disease. Jpn J Ophthalmol, 2020; 64: 568–576.

31) Matsuzawa M, Sakanishi Y, Ebihara N: Seasonal variation in the occurrence of retinal vein occlusion: a 4-year cross-sectional study. BMC Ophthalmol, 2020; 20: 265. doi: 10.1186/s12886-020-01534-6.

32) Koiwa C, Nakatani S, Inomata T, Yamaguchi M, Iwamoto S, Murakami A: Multiple excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomies for Avellino corneal dystrophy: a case report. Int J Ophthalmol, 2020; 13: 841–844. doi: 10.18240/ijo.2020.05.22, eCollection 2020.

〈Reviews〉

1) Inomata T, Sung J, Nakamura M, Fujisawa K, Muto K, Ebihara N, Iwagami M, Nakamura M, Fujio K, Okumura Y, Okano M, Murakami A: New medical big data for P4 medicine on allergic conjunctivitis. Allergol Int, 2020; 69: 510–518. doi: 10.1016/j.alit.2020.06.001, Epub 2020 Jul 7.

2) Inomata T, Kitazawa K, Kuno T, Sung J, Nakamura M, Iwagami M, Takagi H, Midorikawa-Inomata A, Zhu J, Fujimoto K, Okumura Y, Miura M, Fujio K, Hirosawa K, Akasaki Y, Kuwahara M, Dana R, Murakami A: Clinical and Prodromal Ocular Symptoms in Coronavirus Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 2020; 61: 29. doi: 10.1167/iovs.61.10.29.

3) Inomata T, Sung J, Nakamura M, Iwagami M, Okumura Y, Iwata N, Midorikawa-Inomata A, Fujimoto K, Eguchi A, Nagino K, Fujio K, Miura M, Shokirova H, Murakami A: Using Medical Big Data to Develop Personalized Medicine for Dry Eye Disease. Cornea, 2020; 1: S39–S46: doi: 10.1097/ICO.0000000000002500.

4) Hirakata T, Matsuda A, Yokomizo T: Leukotriene B4 receptors as therapeutic targets for ophthalmic diseases. BBA – Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids, 2020; 1865: 158756. doi: 10. 1016/j.bbalip.2020.158756.

5) Okumura Y, Inomata T, Iwata N, Sung J, Fujimoto K, Fujio K, Midorikawa-Inomata A, Miura M, Akasaki Y, Murakami A: A Review of Dry Eye Questionnaires: Measuring Patient-Reported Outcomes and Health-Related Quality of Life. Diagnostics (Basel), 2020; 10: 559. doi: 10.3390/diagnostics10080559.

6) Di Zazzo A, Lee S-M, Sung J, Niutta M, Coassin M, Mashaghi A, Inomata T: Variable Responses to Corneal Grafts: Insights from Immunology and Systems Biology. J Clin Med. 2020dicine, 2020; 9: 586. doi: 10.3390/jcm9020586.

7) Miyazaki D, Takamura E, Uchio E, Ebihara N, Ohno S, Ohashi Y, Okamoto S, Satake Y, Shoji J, Namba K, Fukagawa K, Fukushima A, Fujishima H: Japanese guidelines for allergic conjunctival diseases 2020, Allergol Int, 2020; 69: 346–355.

〈Books〉

1) Matsuda A, Hirakata T, Asada Y, Nakae S: Experimental Mouse Models of Ragweed- and Papain-Induced Allergic Conjunctivitis. in Nagatomo-Combs K (ed) Animal Models of Allergic Disease. Methods Mol Biol. Springer Nature, 2223: 133–149. doi: 10.1007/978-1-0716-1001-5_10. PMID: 33226592 24 November 2020

Otorhinolaryngology

〈Original Articles〉

1) Anzai T, Tsunoda A, Saikawa Y, Matsumoto F, Ito S, Ikeda K: A Cryosurgical ablation for treatment of common warts on the nasal vestibule. Am J Otolaryngol, 2020; 102641.

2) Anzai T, Tsunoda A, Tajima S, Ito S, Ikeda K: The cheek expander enables tonsillectomy with a wide view and working space. Auris Nasus Larynx, 2020; 47: 242–244.

3) Anzai T, Ito S, Yamashita A, Ide T, Tajima S, Okada H, Matsumoto F, Ikeda K: Surgical Management of Bilateral Venous Malformation (Cavernous Hemangiomas) of the Maxillary Sinus. Case Rep Otolaryngol, 2020; 2020: 8606103.

4) Fukunaga I, Shiga T, Chen C, Oe Y, Danzaki K, Ohta S, Matsuoka R, Anzai T, Hibiya-Motegi R, Tajima S, Ikeda K, Akamatsu W, Kamiya K: Generation of the induced pluripotent stem cell (hiPSC) line (JUFMDOi004-A) from a patient with hearing loss carrying GJB2 (p.V37I) mutation. Stem Cell Res, 2020; 43: 101674.

5) Fukunaga I, Shirai K, Oe Y, Danzaki K, Ohta S, Shiga T, Chen C, Ikeda K, Akamatsu W, Kawano A, Kamiya K: Generation of two induced pluripotent stem cell lines from PBMCs of siblings carrying c.235delC mutation in the GJB2 gene associated with sensorineural hearing loss. Stem Cell Res, 2020; 47: 101910.

6) Hara S, Ohba S, Arakawa A, Matsumoto F, Ito S, Fujimaki M, Kojima M, Ikeda K: Intraductal Papilloma Arising From the Minor Salivary Glands of the Larynx: A Case Report. Ear Nose Throat J, 2020: 145561320944638.

7) Hara S, Kusunoki T, Honma H, Kidokoro Y, Ikeda K: Efficacy of the additional effect of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in combination of systemic steroid and prostaglandin E(1) for idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Am J Otolaryngol, 2020; 41: 102363.

＊ 8) Hibiya-Motegi R, Nakayama M, Matsuoka R, Takeda J, Nojiri S, Itakura A, Koike T, Ikeda K: Use of

sound-elicited fetal heart rate accelerations to assess fetal hearing in the second and third trimester. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol, 2020; 133: 110001.

9) Inomata T, Sung J, Nakamura M, Fujisawa K, Muto K, Ebihara N, Iwagami M, Nakamura M, Fujio K, Okumura Y, Okano M, Murakami A: New medical big data for P4 medicine on allergic conjunctivitis. Allergol Int, 2020; 69: 510-518.

10) Izawa K, Kaitani A, Ando T, Maehara A, Nagamine M, Yamada H, Ando T, Ide T, Matsuzawa M, Okamoto Y, Yin E, Fukase S, Wang H, Kamei A, Uchida S, Maeda K, Nakano N, Uchida K, Tamura N, Ikeda K, Ebihara N, Shimizu T, Voehringer D, Roers A, Ogawa H, Okumura K, Kitaura J: Differential Lipid Recognition by Mouse versus Human CD300f, Inhibiting Passive Cutaneous Anaphylaxis, Depends on a Single Amino Acid Substitution in its Immunoglobulin-Like Domain. J Invest Dermatol, 2020; 140: 710-713.e3.

11) Kojima M, Kajino K, Momose S, Wali N, Hlaing MT, Han B, Yue L, Abe M, Fujii T, Ikeda K, Hino O: Possible reversibility between epithelioid and sarcomatoid types of mesothelioma is independent of ERC/mesothelin expression. Respir Res, 2020; 21: 187.

12) Kusunoki T, Homma H, Kidokoro Y, Yoshikawa A, Tanaka K, Kubo S, Wada R, Ikeda K: Tracheal stenosis and recurrent nerve paralysis due to thyroid malignant lymphoma with huge chronic thyroiditis. Clin Pract, 2020; 10: 1276.

13) Kimura Y, Tsunoda A, Tanaka K, Anzai T, Ikeda K, Tsunoda R, Terasaki O: Burden of vertigo at home: Risks for patients with vertigo. J Int Med Res, 2020; 48: 300060520929130.

14) Matsumoto F, Miyakita Y, Sakai A, Akamatsu M, Matsumoto Y, Matsumura S, Omura G, Kobayashi K, Narita Y, Yoshimoto S: Resection of carcinoma of the external auditory canal in a patient with a high jugular bulb using temporal craniotomy. Auris Nasus Larynx, 2020; S0385-8146(20): 30077-8.

15) Matsumoto F, Kobayashi K, Omura G, Matsumura S, Matsumoto Y, Fukasawa M, Yoshimoto S: Pull-through resection without free-flap reconstruction for lateral wall oropharyngeal cancer. Jpn J Clin Oncol, 2020: hyaa079.

16) Oba A, Ito S, Okada H, Anzai T, Kikuchi K, Ikeda K: Early and noninvasive diagnosis using serological antigen biomarkers in chronic invasive fungal rhinosinusitis. Rhinology Online, 2020; Vol 3: 117-122.

＊ 17) Sata N, Inoshita A, Suda S, Shiota S, Shiroshita N, Kawana F, Suzuki Y, Matsumoto F, Ikeda K, Kasai T: Clinical, polysomnographic, and cephalometric features of obstructive sleep apnea with AHI over 100. Sleep Breath, 2020. DOI: 10.1007/s11325-020-02241-8.

18) Suzuki K, Kurono Y, Ikeda K, Hotomi M, Yano H, Watanabe A, Matsumoto T, Takahashi Y, Hanaki H: The seventh nationwide surveillance of six otorhinolaryngological infectious diseases and the antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of the isolated pathogens in Japan. J Infect Chemother, 2020; 26: 890-899.

＊ 19) Tajima S, Danzaki K, Ikeda K, Kamiya K: Degradation and modification of cochlear gap junction proteins in the early development of age-related hearing loss. Exp Mol Med, 2020; 52: 166-175.

20) Tsunoda A, Kishimoto S, Tou M, Anzai T, Matsumoto F, Oba S, Ikeda K: Endoscopy-Aided Combined Intraoral and Cervical Approach for a Huge Parapharyngeal Benign Tumor. Ear Nose Throat J, 2020: 145561320935834.

21) Takata Y, Anzai T, Matsumoto F, Hara S, Ikeda K: Subtotal Petrosectomy With Preservation of Chorda Tympani for Petrous Bone Cholesteatoma: Case Report. Ear Nose Throat J, 2020: Online

22) Tsunoda A, Anzai T, Matsumoto F, Ikeda K, Tsunoda R: A case of perilymphatic fistula caused by surgical drilling with preserved normal hearing. Am J Otolaryngol, 2020: 102753.

Radiation Oncology and Medical Physics

〈Original Articles〉

1) Kawamoto T, Shikama N, Oshima M, Kosugi Y, Tsurumaru M, Sasai K: Safety of radiotherapy with concurrent docetaxel in older patients with esophageal cancer. J Geriatr Oncol, 2020; 11: 675-679.

2) Kawamoto T, Shikama N, Mine S, Tsurumaru M, Sasai K: Clinical impact of baseline renal function on the safety of radiotherapy with concurrent docetaxel for esophageal cancer in elderly patient. Esophagus, 2020; 17: 425-432.

3) Kunogi H, Yamaguchi N, Sasai K: Evaluation of a new bi-valve vaginal speculum applicator design for gynecologic interstitial brachytherapy. J Contemp Brachytherapy, 2020; 12: 27-34.

4) Kunogi H, Wakumoto Y, Kawamoto T, Oshima M, Horie S, Sasai K: Focal low-dose-rate prostate brachytherapy for low- and intermediate-risk prostate cancer. J Contemp Brachytherapy, 2020; 12: 554-561.

5) Nakamura T, Suzuki S, Kato K, Pongnapang N, Hayashi N, Kurokawa C, Kobayashi I, Negishi T, Matsunami T: Effect of protective glasses on radiation dose to eye lenses during whole breast irradiation Journal of Clinicla Medical Physics, 2020, 21: 11: 272-277.

6) Yoshida-Ichikawa Y, Horimoto Y, Shikama N, Yanagisawa N, Koyanagi A, Arakawa A, Saito M, Karasawa K: Ipsilateral breast tumor control following hypofractionated and conventional fractionated whole-breast irradiation for early breast cancer: a long-term follow-up. Breast cancer 2020 (on line)

7) Saito T, Nakamura N, Murotani K, Shikama N, Takahashi T, Yorozu A, Heianna J, Kubota H, Tomitaka E, Toya R, Yamaguchi K, Oya N: Index and Nonindex

Pain Endpoints in Radiation Therapy for Painful Tumors: A Secondary Analysis of a Prospective Observational Study. Adv Radiat Oncol, 2020; 5: 1118–25.

Neuroradiology section, Dept. of Radiology

〈Original Articles〉

1) Hagiwara A, Kamagata K, Aoki S: Image Domain Transfer by Deep Learning is Feasible in Multiple Sclerosis Clinical Practice. Investigative Radiology, 2020 [in press]
2) Dick J, Darras KE, Lexa FJ, Denton E, Ehara S, Galloway H, Jankharia B, Kassing P, Kumamaru K, Mildenberger P, Morozov S, Pyatigorskaya N, Song B, Sosna J, van Buchem M, Forster BB: An International Survey of Quality and Safety Programs in Radiology. Can Assoc Radiol J, 2020; 18: 84653711989 9195. doi: 10.1177/0846537119899195. [Epub ahead of print]
3) Sommer K, Shepard L, Mitsouras D, Iyer V, Angel E, Wilson M, Rybicki F, Kumamaru K, Sharma U, Reddy A, Fujimoto S, Ionita C: Patient-specific 3D-printed coronary models based on coronary computed tomography angiography volumes to investigate flow conditions in coronary artery disease. Biomedical Physics & Engineering Express. 2020 in press
4) Yamashiro T, Kumamaru KK, Kido A, Namoto Matsubayashi R, Ota H, Ida M, Aoki S: Joint Committee for Diversity Promotion and Work-Style Reform of the Japan Radiological Society and the Japanese College of Radiology. Work-style reform and use of information and communication technology among diagnostic radiologists in Japan: results of the 2018 JRS/JCR joint survey. Jpn J Radiol, 2020. doi: 10.1007/s11604-020-00941-5.
5) Shimizu K, Hara S, Hori M, Tanaka Y, Maehara T, Aoki S, Tazawa T, Nariai T: Transient Global Amnesia: A Diffusion and Perfusion MRI study. First published: 29 June 2020. Journal of Neuro imaging.
6) Podgorsak AR, Sommer KN, Reddy A, Iyer V, Wilson MF, Rybicki FJ, Mitsouras D, Sharma U, Fujimoto S, Kumamaru KK, Angel E, Ionita CN: Initial evaluation of a convolutional neural network used for noninvasive assessment of coronary artery disease severity from coronary computed tomography angiography data. Medical Physics, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1002/mp.14339
7) Hagiwara A, Fujimoto K, Kamagata K, Murata S, Irie R, Kaga H, Someya Y, Andica C, Fujita S, Kato S, Fukunaga I, Wada A, Hori M, Tamura Y, Kawamori R, Watada H, Aoki S: Age-Related Changes in Relaxation Times, Proton Density, Myelin, and Tissue Volumes in Adult Brain Analyzed by 2D Quantitative Synthetic Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Investigative Radiology, 2020 [in press]
8) Hara S, Hori M, Hagiwara A, Tsurushima Y, Tanaka Y, Maehara T, Aoki S, Nariai T: Myelin and Axonal Damage in Normal-Appearing White Matter in Patients with Moyamoya Disease. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol, 2020. Online ahead of print.
9) Kamo Y, Fujimoto S, Aoshima C, Kawaguchi YO, Nozaki Y, Kudo A, Takahashi D, Takamura K, Hiki M, Tomizawa N, Kumamaru KK, Aoki S, Daida H: A study on the prevalence, distribution and related factors of heart valve calcification using coronary CT angiography. IJC Heart & Vasculature, 2020; 29: 100571–100571.
10) Tomizawa N, Chou S, Fujino Y, Matsuoka S, Yamamoto K, Inoh S, Nojo T, Kumamaru KK, Fujimoto S, Nakamura S: Impact of Abnormal Remote Stress Myocardial Blood Flow by Dynamic CT Perfusion on Clinical Outcomes. Sci Rep, 2020; 10: 10244–10244.
11) Arakawa H, Tomizawa N, Chou S, Matsuoka S, Yamamoto K, Inoh S, Nojo T, Kumamaru KK, Fujimoto S, Nakamura S: Low Iodine Dose is Related with Overestimation of Extracellular Volume Derived from Cardiac CT. Cardiovasc Imaging Asia, 2020; 4: 38–44.
12) Fujita S, Hagiwara A, Aoki S, Abe O: Synthetic MRI and MR Fingerprinting in Routine Neuroimaging Protocol: What's the Next Step? Journal of Neuroradiology, 2020; 47: 134–135.
13) Fujita S, Hagiwara A, Otsuka Y, Hori M, Takei N, Hwang K-P, Irie R, Andica C, Kamagata K, Akashi T, Kunishima-Kumamaru K, Suzuki M, Wada A, Abe O, Aoki S: Deep Learning Approach for Generating MRA Images From 3D Quantitative Synthetic MRI Without Additional Scans. Investigative radiology, 2020; 55: 249–256.
14) Kamiya K, Kamagata K, Ogaki K, Hatano T, Ogawa T, Takeshige-Amano H, Murata S, Andica C, Murata K, Feiweier T, Hori M, Hattori N, Aoki S: Brain white-matter degeneration due to aging and Parkinson disease as revealed by double diffusion encoding. Front Neurosci, 2020. [preprint]
15) Nakamura Y, Okada N, Koshiyama D, Kamiya K, Abe O, Kunimatsu A, Okanoya K, Kasai K, Koike S: Differences in functional connectivity networks related to the midbrain dopaminergic system-related area in various psychiatric disorders. Schizophr Bull, 2020. pii: sbz121. [Epub ahead of print]
16) Irie R, Otsuka Y, Hagiwara A, Kamagata K, Kamiya K, Suzuki M, Wada A, Maekawa T, Fujita S, Kato S, Nakajima M, Miyajima M, Motoi U, Abe O, Aoki S: A Novel Deep Learning Approach with a 3D Convolutional Ladder Network for Differential Diagnosis of Idiopathic Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus and Alzheimer's Disease. Magn Reson Med Sci, 2020
17) Kerbrat, A, Gros C, Badji A, Bannier E, Galassi F, Combès B, Chouteau R, Labauge P, Ayrignac X, Carra-Dalliere C, Maranzano J, Granberg T, Ouellette R, Stawiarz L, Hillert J, Talbott J, Tachibana Y, Hori M, Kamiya K, Chougar L, Lefeuvre J, Reich D.S,

Nair G, Valsasina P, Rocca M.A, Filippi M, Chu R, Bakshi R, Callot V, Pelletier J, Audoin B, Maarouf A, Collongues N, De Seze J, Edan G, Cohen-Adad J: Multiple sclerosis lesions in motor tracts from brain to cervical cord: spatial distribution and correlation with disability. Brain, 2020; 1-17.

18) Irie R, Amemiya S, Ueyama T, Suzuki Y, Kamiya K, Takao H, Mori H, Abe O: Accelerated Acquisition of Carotid MR Angiography Using 3D Gradient-Echo Imaging With Two-Point Dixon. Neuroradiology, 2020; 60: 1345-49.
19) Chougar L, Hagiwara A, Takano N, Andica C, Cohen-Adad J, Warntjes M, Maekawa T, Hori M, Koshino S, Nakazawa M, Abe O, Aoki S: Signal Intensity within Cerebral Venous Sinuses on Synthetic MRI. Magnetic Resonance in Medical Sciences, 2020; 19: 56-63. doi: 10.2463/mrms.mp.2018-0144.
20) Koshino S, Choppin A, Suzuki M, Takamura T, Adachi Y, Abe O, Aoki S: Deep learning-based automated detection of cerebral aneurysms: a comparison of reading performance between radiologists and neurosurgeons. Insights into Imaging, 2020; 11 Suppl.1: 183. doi: 10.1186/s13244-020-00851-0.
21) Han C, Rundo L, Murao K, Noguchi T, Shimahara Y, Milacski Z, Koshino S, Sala E, Nakayama H, Satoh S: MADGAN: unsupervised Medical Anomaly Detection GAN using multiple adjacent brain MRI slice reconstruction. arXiv preprint, 2020; arXiv: 2007.13559.
22) Maekawa T, Kamiya K, Murata K, Feiweier T, Hori M, Aoki S: Time-dependent Diffusion in Transient Splenial Lesion: Comparison between Oscillating-Gradient Spin-echo Measurements and Monte-Carlo Simulation. Magn Reson Med Sci, 2020. doi: 10.2463/mrms.bc.2020-0046. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 32611990.
23) Maekawa T, Hori M, Murata K, Feiweier T, Kamiya K, Andica C, Hagiwara A, Fujita S, Koshino S, Akashi T, Kamagata K, Wada A, Abe O, Aoki S: Differentiation of high-grade and low-grade intra-axial brain tumors by time-dependent diffusion MRI. Magn Reson Imaging, 2020; 72: 34-41. doi: 10.1016/j.mri.2020.06.018. Epub 2020 Jun 26. PMID: 32599021.
24) Fukuo M, Kamagata K, Kuramochi M, Andica C, Tomita H, Waki H, Sugano H, Tange Y, Mitsuhashi T, Uchida W, Takenaka Y, Hagiwara A, Harada M, Goto M, Hori M, Aoki S, Naito H: Regional brain gray matter volume in world-class artistic gymnasts. J Physiol Sci, 2020; 70: 43.
25) Suda A, Osada T, Ogawa A, Tanaka M, Kamagata K, Aoki S, Hattori N, Konishi S: Functional Organization for Response Inhibition in the Right Inferior Frontal Cortex of Individual Human Brains. Cerebral cortex, 2020.
26) Ogawa A, Osada T, Tanaka M, Kamagata K, Aoki S, Konishi S: Connectivity-based localization of human hypothalamic nuclei in functional images of standard voxel size. NeuroImage, 2020; 221: 117205.
27) Tanaka M, Osada T, Ogawa A, Kamagata K, Aoki S, Konishi S: Dissociable Networks of the Lateral/Medial Mammillary Body in the Human Brain. Frontiers in human neuroscience, 2020; 14: 228.
28) Hagiwara A, Kamagata K, Aoki S: Image Domain Transfer by Deep Learning is Feasible in Multiple Sclerosis Clinical Practice. Investigative radiology, 2020; 55: 324-5.
29) Yamashita Y, Ogawa T, Ogaki K, Kamo H, Sukigara T, Kitahara E, Izawa N, Iwamuro H, Oyama G, Kamagata K, Hatano T, Umemura A, Kosaki R, Kubota M, Shimo Y, Hattori N: Neuroimaging evaluation and successful treatment by using directional deep brain stimulation and levodopa in a patient with GNAO1-associated movement disorder: A case report. Journal of the neurological sciences, 2020; 411: 116710.
30) Fujimoto U, Ogawa A, Osada T, Tanaka M, Suda A, Hattori N, Kamagata K, Aoki S, Konishi S: Network Centrality Reveals Dissociable Brain Activity during Response Inhibition in Human Right Ventral Part of Inferior Frontal Cortex. Neuroscience, 2020; 433: 163-73.
31) Saccenti L, Hagiwara A, Andica C, Yokoyama K, Fujita S, Kato S, Maekawa T, Kamagata K, Le Berre A, Hori M, Wada A, Tateishi U, Hattori N, Aoki S: Myelin Measurement Using Quantitative Magnetic Resonance Imaging: A Correlation Study Comparing Various Imaging Techniques in Patients with Multiple Sclerosis. Cells, 2020; 9.
32) Goto M, Hagiwara A, Fujita S, Hori M, Kamagata K, Aoki S, Abe O, Sakamoto H, Sakano Y, Kyogoku S, Daida H: Influence of Mild White Matter Lesions on Voxel-based Morphometry. Magnetic resonance in medical sciences : MRMS : an official journal of Japan Society of Magnetic Resonance in Medicine, 2020.
33) Andica C, Kamagata K, Hatano T, Saito Y, Uchida W, Ogawa T, Takeshige-Amano H, Hagiwara A, Murata S, Oyama G, Shimo Y, Umemura A, Akashi T, Wada A, Kumamaru KK, Hori M, Hattori N, Aoki S: Neurocognitive and psychiatric disorders-related axonal degeneration in Parkinson's disease. J Neurosci Res, 2020; 98: 936-49.
34) Goto M, Karima R, Hagiwara A, Hori M, Kamagata K, Aoki S, Abe O: Measured volumes using segmented tissue probability data obtained using statistical parametric mapping 12 were not influenced by the contrasts of analyzed images. J Clin Neurosci, 2020; 74: 69-75.
35) Fujita S, Hagiwara A, Otsuka Y, Hori M, Takei N, Hwang KP, Irie R, Andica C, Kamagata K, Akashi T, Kunishima Kumamaru K, Suzuki M, Wada A, Abe O, Aoki S: Deep Learning Approach for Generating MRA Images From 3D Quantitative Synthetic MRI Without Additional Scans. Investigative radiology, 2020; 55: 249-56.
36) Irie R, Otsuka Y, Hagiwara A, Kamagata K, Kamiya

K, Suzuki M, Wada A, Maekawa T, Fujita S, Kato S, Nakajima M, Miyajima M, Motoi Y, Abe O, Aoki S: A Novel Deep Learning Approach with a 3D Convolutional Ladder Network for Differential Diagnosis of Idiopathic Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus and Alzheimer's Disease.Magnetic Resonance in Medical Sciences, 2020; 4: 351–358.

37) Morisaka H, Shimizu Y, Adachi T, Fukushima K, Arai T, Yamamura W, Koyanagi M, Kariyasu T, Machida H, Sano K, Yokoyama K, Ichikawa T: Effect of Ultra High-Resolution Computed Tomography and Model-Based Iterative Reconstruction on Detectability of Simulated Submillimeter Artery. J Comput Assist Tomogr, 2020; 44: 32–36.

38) Yokota H, Uetani H, Tatekawa H, Hagiwara A, Morimoto E, Linetsky M, Yoo B, Ellingson BM, Salamon N: Focal cortical dysplasia imaging discrepancies between MRI and FDG-PET: Unique association with temporal lobe location. Seizure, 2020; 81: 180–185.

39) Kurokawa R, Ota Y, Gonoi W, Hagiwara A, Kurokawa M, Mori H, Maeda E, Amemiya S, Usui Y, Sato N, Nakata Y, Moritani T, Abe O: MRI Findings of Immune Checkpoint Inhibitor-Induced Hypophysitis: Possible Association with Fibrosis. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol, 2020; 41: 1683–1689.

40) Ikenouchi Y, Kamagata K, Andica C, Hatano T, Ogawa T, Takeshige-Amano H, Kamiya K, Wada A, Suzuki M, Fujita, S Hagiwara A, Irie R, Hori M, Oyama G, Shimo Y, Umemura A, Hattori N, Aoki S: Evaluation of white matter microstructure in patients with Parkinson's disease using microscopic fractional anisotropy, Neuroradiology, 2020; 197–203.

41) Yamaguchi H, Morisaka H, Sano K, Nagata K, Ryozawa S, Okamoto K, Ichikawa T: Seeding of a Tumor in the Gastric Wall after Endoscopic Ultrasound-guided Fine-needle Aspiration of Solid Pseudopapillary Neoplasm of the Pancreas. Intern Med, 2020; 59: 779–782.

42) Fujita S, Hagiwara A, Takei N, Hwang KP, Fukunaga I, Kato S, Andica C, Kamagata K, Yokoyama K, Hattori N, Abe O, Aoki S: Accelerated Isotropic Multiparametric Imaging by High Spatial Resolution 3D-QALAS With Compressed Sensing: A Phantom, Volunteer, and Patient Study. Invest Radiol, 2020. doi: 10.1097/RLI.0000000000000744. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 33273376.

〈Reviews〉

1) Kamiya K, Abe O: Imaging of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. Neuroimaging Clinics of North America, 2020; 30: 115–123.

2) Kamiya K, Hori M, Aoki S: NODDI in clinical research. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2020.108908

3) Kamagata K, Andica C, Hatano T, Ogawa T, Takeshige-Amano H, Ogaki K, Akashi T, Hagiwara A, Fujita S, Aoki S: Advanced diffusion magnetic resonance imaging in patients with Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Neural Regen Res, 2020; 15: 1590–600.

〈Books〉

1) Kamiya K, Suzuki Y, Abe O: Chapter. 6 Diffusion MRI in the Central Nervous System. In: Bioimaging: Imaging by Light and Electromagnetics in Medicine and Biology. Edited by Shoogo Ueno. CRC Press, 2020.

Department of Diagnostic Radiology

〈Original Articles〉

1) Isaka Y, Hayashi H, Aonuma K, Horio M, Terada Y, Doi K, Fujigaki Y, Yasuda H, Sato T, Fujikura T, Kuwatsuru R, Toei H, *et al*: Guideline on the Use of Iodinated Contrast Media in Patients With Kidney Disease 2018. Clin Exp Nephrol, 2020; 24: 1–44.

2) Isaka Y, Hayashi H, Aonuma K, Horio M, Terada Y, Doi K, Fujigaki Y, Yasuda H, Sato T, Fujikura T, Kuwatsuru R, Toei H, *et al*: Jpn J Radiol, 2020; 38: 3–46.

3) Naito T, Suzuki M, Kanazawa A, Takahashi H, Fujibayashi K, Yokokawa H, Kuwatsuru R, Watanabe A: Pneumococcal vaccination reduces in-hospital mortality, length of stay and medical expenditure in hospitalized elderly patients. J Infect Chemother, 2020; 26: 715–721. doi: 10.1016/j.jiac.2020.03.016. Epub 2020 Apr 22

4) Suzuki K, Seyama K, Ebana H, Kumasaka T, Kuwatsuru R: Quantitative Analysis of Cystic Lung Diseases by Use of Paired Inspiratory and Expiratory CT: Estimation of the Extent of Cyst-Airway Communication and Evaluation of Diagnostic Utility. Radiol Cardiothorac Imaging, 2020; 2: e190097. Doi: 10.1148/ryct.2020190097. eCollection 2020 Apr.

5) Suzuki K, Otsuka Y, Nomura Y, Kumamaru KK, Kuwatsuru R, Aoki S: Development and Validation of a Modified Three-Dimensional U-Net Deep-Learning Model for Automated Detection of Lung Nodules on Chest CT Images From the Lung Image Database Consortium and Japanese Datasets. Acad Radiol, 2020; S1076-6332(20):30453-0. Doi: 10.1016/j.acra.2020.07.030. Online ahead of print.

6) Ichida H, Imamura H, Yoshioka R, Mizuno T, Mise Y, Kuwatsuru R, Kawasaki S, Saiura A: Re-evaluation of the Couinaud classification for segmental anatomy of the right liver, with particular attention to the relevance of cranio-caudal boundaries. Surgery. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2020.08.029. Epub 2020 Oct 16.

7) Amano M, Kitabatake T, Nakata O, Ichikawa Y, Inaba R, Ito K, Ogura K, Ozaki Y, Kojima K, Aoki S, Kuwatsuru R: Development of MRI Projection Mapping System for Breast-Conserving Surgery in the Operating Room: Preliminary Clinical Results in Invasive Breast Cancer. Biomed Res Int, 2020; 2020: 5314120. Doi: 10.1155/2020/5314120. eCollection 2020.

8) Mikami T, Sueyoshi R, Kosaka S, Yoshida S, Miyano G, Ochi T, Koga H, Okazaki T, Yanai T, Urao M, Lane G, Jimbo K, Suzuki K, Kuwatsuru R, Shimizu T, Yamataka A: Perforation in pediatric non-complicated appendicitis treated by antibiotics: the real incidence. Pediatr Surg Int, 2020; 36: 69-74: doi: 10.1007/s00383-019-04574-2.

9) Goto M, Hagiwara A, Kato A, Fujita S, Hori M, Kamagata K, Sugano H, Arai H, Aoki S, Abe O, Sakamoto H, Sakano Y, Kyogoku S, Daida: Estimation of intracranial volume: A comparative study between synthetic MRI and FSL-brain extraction tool (BET) 2. H J Clin Neurosci, 2020; 79: 178-182.

* 10) Yamazaki K, Nishii R, Maeda T, Makishima H, Kasuya G, Chang T, Tamura K, Wakatsuki M, Tsuji H, Murakami K, Higashi T: Assessment of SPECT-CT fusion images and semi-quantitative evaluation using SUV in123 I-IMP SPECT in patients with choroidal melanoma. Ann Nucl Med, 2020; 34: 864-872. doi: 10.1007/s12149-020-01517-z. Epub2020 Sep9.

11) Kubota K, Tanaka N, Miyata Y, Ohtsu H, Nakahara T, Sakamoto S, Kudo T, Nishiyama Y, Tateishi U, Murakami K, Nakamoto Y, Taki Y, Kaneta T, Kawabe J, Nagamachi S, Kawano T, Hatazawa J, Mizutani Y, Baba S, Kirii K, Yokoyama K, Okamura T, Kameyama M, Minamimoto R, Kunimatsu J, Kato O, Yamashita H, Kaneko H, Kutsuna S, Ohmagari N, Hagiwara A, Kikuchi Y, Kobayakawa M: Comparison of 18F-FDG PET/CT and67Ga-SPECT for the diagnosis of fever of unknown origin:a multicenter prospective study in Japan. Ann Nucl Med. doi:10.1007/s12149-020-01533-z. Epub2020 Oct 9.

12) Nakamura M, Ishizuka Y, Horimoto Y, Shiraishi A, Arakawa A, Yanagisawa N, Iijima K, Saito M: Clinicopathological features of breast cancer without mammographic findings suggesting malignancy. The Breast, 2020; 54: 335-342.

13) Kunogi H, Naoi Y, Matsumoto T, Ozaki Y: Late recurrence of a papillary thyroid carcinoma 37 years after hemithyroidectomy: Solitary, left cervical lymph node metastasis evident on fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography/computed tomography images revealing nodular uptake. World J of Nucl Med, 2020; 19: 155-158.

14) Okamoto S, Suzuki K, Hayashi T, Muraki K, Nagaoka T, Nishino K, Sekimoto Y, Sasaki S, Takahashi K, Seyama K: Transbronchial lung biopsy for the diagnosis of lymphangioleiomyomatosis: the severity of cystic lung destruction assessed by the modified Goddard scoring system as a predictor for establishing the diagnosis. Orphanet J Rare Dis, 2020; 15: 125.

15) Fukui M, Takamochi K, Suzuki K, Hotta A, Ando K, Matsunaga T, Oh S, Suzuki K: Lobe-specific outcomes of surgery for lung cancer patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonias. Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg, 2020; 68: 812-819.

16) Goto M, Hagiwara A, Fujita S, Hori M, Kamagata K, Aoki S, Abe O, Sakamoto H, Sakano Y, Kyogoku S, Daida H: Influence of Mild White Matter Lesions on Voxel-based Morphometry. Magn Reson Med Sci. doi:10.2463/mrms.mp.2019-0154. Epub 2020 Feb 19.

〈Books〉

1) Goto M, Hagiwara A, Kato A, Fujita S, Hori M, Kamagata K, Aoki S, Abe O, Sakamoto H, Sakano Y, Kyogoku S, Daida H: Effect of changing the analyzed image contrast on the accuracy of intracranial volume extraction using Brain Extraction Tool 2. Radiol Phys Technol (1) 2020; 76-82.

2) Murakami K: Chapter4 Diagnostic Imaging: PET/CT (PET), Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma Diagnosis and Treatment. Nobutoshi Ando, Edit. Springer Nature, Frankfurt, Germany, 2020; 63-70.

(Updated: September 22, 2022)

Instructions to Authors

Aims and Scope

Juntendo Medical Journal (JMJ) is the official peer-reviewed journal of the Juntendo Medical Society. JMJ aims to introduce achievements in the fields of basic and clinical medicine, sportology (a novel scientific field integrating sports and medicine), nursing, preventive medicine, and public health. JMJ is dedicated to the international exchange of knowledge to understand, treat and control diseases. The journal provides a platform for researchers to introduce, discuss and exchange novel achievements in biomedical science. JMJ invites original articles, review articles, case reports and other articles containing new insights into any aspect of biomedical sciences and health sciences that are not published or being considered for publication elsewhere. The journal, which is freely available online at J-STAGE, publishes articles continuously online and collates them into issues six times per year.

Manuscript Types

The journal welcomes six manuscript types, all of which are subject to peer review.
Authors should ensure that their manuscripts, including figures and tables, do not exceed the maximum number of printed pages:

- Original articles should not exceed 10 printed pages
- Review articles should not exceed 12 printed pages
- Case reports should not exceed 4 printed pages
- Study protocols should not exceed 10 printed pages
- Perspectives should not exceed 4 printed pages

The total number of pages can be estimated as: text, 600 words per page; References, 20 per page; Figures, four 7 × 5 cm figures per page.

Original Articles

Articles describing original research presented in the standard format of Abstract, Introduction, Materials and Methods, Results, Discussion and References.

Reviews

Reviews cover recent discoveries or topics of current interest. Reviews are occasionally commissioned by the Editor-in-Chief, and the journal welcomes proposals from interested authors.

Case Reports

Articles reporting on the following topics: previously unreported or unusual side effects or adverse interactions involving medications, unexpected or unusual presentations of a disease, new associations or variations in disease processes, presentations, diagnoses and/or management of new and emerging diseases, an unexpected association between diseases or symptoms, or an unexpected event in the course of observing or treating a patient.

Study Protocols

Articles describing study objectives, design, methods, assessment types, collection schedules, or statistical considerations for analyzing data that help to improve the standard of medical research.

Perspectives

Perspective articles are opinion pieces. They must present objective facts and include references, but are not entirely bound to the scientific rigor demanded of original articles and review articles. Examples would include advocacy for medical- or sports-related policies, reflections on the practice of medicine, and comparisons of medical systems or medical education regimes between Japan and other countries.

Journal & Ethics Policies

JMJ upholds the highest standards in scholarly publishing.
Before submitting a manuscript to the journal, authors must ensure that they have read and complied with the journal's policies. The journal reserves the right to reject without review, or retract, any manuscript that the Editor believes may not comply with these policies.
The responsibilities of the journal's authors, editors, reviewers and publisher regarding research and publication ethics are described in full below.
Corresponding authors must ensure attest that the submitted experimental results are unpublished and not under consideration for publication elsewhere.
Corresponding authors must inform the editors if any related manuscripts are under consideration, in press or published elsewhere. The availability of a manuscript on a publicly accessible preprint server does not constitute prior publication (see 'Preprints').
If authors choose to submit their manuscript elsewhere before a final decision has been made on its suitability for publication in JMJ, the corresponding author should first withdraw it from the journal.

Submission

JMJ welcomes manuscript submissions from authors based anywhere in the world.
Submission of a manuscript to the journal implies that all

authors: have approved it, warrant it is factual, have agreed to its submission, and have the right to publish it.

Originality

Submission to the journal implies that the manuscript is original work. The journal may use Crossref's Similarity Check (https://www.crossref.org/services/similarity-check/) plagiarism software to screen manuscripts for unoriginal content. By submitting a manuscript to the journal, authors agree to this screening. Any manuscript with an unacceptable level of unoriginal material may be rejected or retracted at the Editors' discretion.

Preprints

To support the wide dissemination of research, the journal encourages authors to post their research manuscripts on community-recognized preprint servers, either before or alongside submission to the journal. This policy applies only to the original version of a manuscript that describes primary research. Any version of a manuscript that has been revised in response to reviewers' comments, accepted for publication or published in the journal should not be posted on a preprint server. Instead, forward links to the published manuscript may be posted on the preprint server. Authors should retain copyright in their work when posting to a preprint server.

Scooping

When assessing the novelty of a manuscript submitted to the journal, the editors will not be influenced by other manuscripts that are posted on community-recognized preprint servers after the date of submission to JMJ (or after the date of posting on a preprint server, if the manuscript is submitted to the journal within 4 months).

Authorship

Submission to the journal implies that all authors have seen and approved the author list. Changes to the author list after manuscript submission – such as the insertion or removal of author names, or a rearrangement of author order – must be approved by all authors and the editor.

Authors are encouraged to consider the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) Recommendations on 'Defining the Role of Authors and Contributors (http://www.icmje.org/recommendations/browse/roles-and-responsibilities/defining-the-role-of-authors-and-contributors.html)'. The ICMJE recommends that authorship is based on four criteria: making a substantial contribution to the conception or design of the work, or the acquisition, analysis or interpretation of data for the work; drafting the manuscript or revising it critically for important intellectual content; approving the final version of the manuscript for publication; and agreeing to be held accountable for all aspects of the work. Any contributor who has met all four criteria should be an author on the manuscript. Contributors who do not meet all four criteria should not be authors of the manuscript but may be included in the Acknowledgements section instead.

Image integrity

Authors may digitally manipulate or process images, but only if the adjustments are kept to a minimum, are applied to the entire image, meet community standards, and are clearly described in the manuscript. All images in a manuscript must accurately reflect the original data on which they are based. Authors must not move, remove, add or enhance individual parts of an image. The editors reserve the right to request original, unprocessed images from the authors. Failure to provide requested images may result in a manuscript being rejected or retracted.

Reproducing copyrighted material

If a manuscript includes material that is not under the authors' own copyright, the authors must obtain permission from the copyright holder(s) to reproduce it.

If a manuscript includes previously published material, the authors must obtain permission from the copyright owners and the publisher of the original work to reproduce it. The authors must cite the original work in their manuscript.

Copies of all reproduction permissions must be included with the manuscript when it is first submitted.

Availability of data and materials

Authors must disclose the source of publicly available data and materials, such as public repositories or commercial manufacturers, by including accession numbers or company details in their manuscript, as appropriate.

Authors may make their own data and materials available by linking from their manuscript to relevant community-recognized public databases or digital repositories. All data sets must be made available in full to the editors and reviewers during the peer review process, and must be made publicly available by the date of publication. Authors commit to preserving their data sets for at least three years from the date of publication in the journal.

The journal encourages authors to grant reasonable requests from colleagues to share any data, materials and experimental protocols described in their manuscript.

Also JMJ encourages authors to disclose any data which is the source of their manuscript, in J-STAGE Data, a data repository developed and managed by the Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST). When publishing available data and materials from J-STAGE Data, authors must submit them to the Editorial Committee for peer review, and all research data should be distributed as open under the Creative Commons licensing.

Animal/human experimentation

Authors of manuscripts describing experiments involving humans or materials derived from humans must demonstrate that the work was carried out in accordance with the principles embodied in the World Medical Association's (WMA) Declaration of Helsinki (https://www.wma. net/policies-post/wma-declaration-of-helsinki-ethical-principles-for-medical-research-involving-human-subjects/), its revisions, and any guidelines approved by the authors' institutions. For Japanese research institutions, the applicable statute is the Ministry of the Environment's notification 'Criteria for the Care and Keeping of Laboratory Animals and Alleviation of their Suffering'. Where relevant, the authors must include a statement in their manuscript that describes the procedures for obtaining informed consent from participants regarding participation in the research and publication of the research.

Authors should respect the privacy of patients and their families. Identifying details should be omitted if they are not essential, but patient data should never be altered or falsified in an attempt to attain anonymity. Complete anonymity is difficult to achieve, and informed consent should be obtained if there is any doubt.

Authors of manuscripts describing experiments involving animals or materials derived from animals must demonstrate that the work was carried out in accordance with the guidelines approved by the authors' institution(s), and this must be stated within the manuscript.

Clinical trial registration

A clinical trial is defined as any research project that prospectively assigns human participants to intervention or comparison groups to study the cause-and-effect relationship between an intervention and a health outcome. The journal adheres to the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) policy on Clinical Trials Registration (http://www.icmje.org/about-icmje/faqs/clinical-trials-registration/), which recommends that all clinical trials are registered in a public trials registry at or before the time of first patient enrollment as a condition of consideration for publication. Manuscripts describing clinical trials must include the registration number of the trial and the name of the trial registry.

The following items are to be stated in the Methods section: how informed consent was obtained from the study participants (i.e., oral or written), the approval number from the institutional review board or ethics committee, a registration ID for the trial, and the trial's start and end dates.

Reporting guidelines

The journal requires authors to follow the EQUATOR Network's Reporting Guidelines (https:// www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/) for health research. Study types include, but are not limited to, randomized trials, observational studies, systematic reviews, case reports, qualitative research, diagnostic and prognostic studies, economic evaluations, animal pre-clinical studies and study protocols.

Author competing interests and conflicts of interest

In the interests of transparency, the journal requires all authors to declare any competing or conflicts of interest in relation to their submitted manuscript. A conflict of interest exists when there are actual, perceived or potential circumstances that could influence an author's ability to conduct or report research impartially. Potential conflicts include (but are not limited to) competing commer- cial or financial interests, commercial affiliations, consulting roles, or ownership of stock or equity. A Conflicts of Interest statement must be includes in the manuscript (see the 'Manuscript Preparation' section below for more details).

Authors should list all funding sources for their work in the Funding section of their manuscript.

Confidentiality

The journal maintains the confidentiality of all unpublished manuscripts. By submitting their manuscript to the journal, the authors warrant that they will keep all correspondence about their manuscript (from the Editorial Office, editors and reviewers) strictly confidential.

Self-archiving (Green Open Access) policy

Self-archiving, also known as Green Open Access, enables authors to deposit a copy of their manuscript in an online repository. JMJ encourages authors of original research manuscripts to upload their article to an institutional or public repository immediately after publication in the journal.

Long-term digital archiving

J-STAGE preserves its full digital library, including JMJ, with Portico in a dark archive (see https:// www.portico.org/publishers/jstage/). In the event that the material becomes unavailable at J-STAGE, it will be released and made available by Portico.

Peer Review Process

Editorial and peer review process

JMJ undertakes single-blind peer review. When a manuscript is submitted to the journal, it is assigned to the Editor-in-Chief, who performs initial screening. Manuscripts that do not fit the journal's scope or are not deemed suitable for publication are rejected without review. For peer reviewing, the manuscripts that pass through the initial screening are assigned to two reviewers by the Editor-in- Chief. Reviewers are selected based on their expertise, reputation and previous experience as peer reviewers. The deadline for submission of the reviewers'

reports is basically 3 weeks.

Upon receipt of the two reviewers' reports, the Editor-in-Chief makes the first decision on the manuscript. If the decision is to request revision of the manuscript, authors are requested to re-submit their revised manuscript within one to six months, depending on the comments of the reviewers. Revised manuscripts submitted after this deadline may be treated as new submissions. The Editor-in- Chief may send the revised manuscripts to peer reviewers for their feedback or may use his or her own judgment to assess how closely the authors have followed the Editor-in-Chief's and the reviewers' comments on the original manuscript. The Editor-in-Chief is responsible for making the final decision on each manuscript.

If a manuscript satisfies the journal's requirements and represents a significant contribution to the published literature, the Editor-in-Chief may recommend acceptance for publication in JMJ. If a manuscript does not meet the journal's requirements for acceptance, but it has a high probability of acceptance after minor or major revision, the Editor-in-Chief may ask the authors to revise it accordingly. Revised manuscripts must be submitted within one to six months, depending on the comments of the reviewers; otherwise they will be treated as new submissions. If a manuscript does not meet the journal's requirements for acceptance or revision, the Editor-in-Chief may recommend rejection.

Reviewer selection, timing and suggestions

Reviewers are selected without regard to geography and need not belong to the journal's Editorial Board. Reviewers are selected based on their expertise in the field, reputation, recommendation by others, and/or previous experience as peer reviewers for the journal.

Reviewers are invited within 2 weeks of an article being submitted. Reviewers are asked to submit their first review within 3 weeks of accepting the invitation to review. Reviewers who anticipate any delays should inform the Editorial Office as soon as possible.

When submitting a manuscript to the journal, authors may suggest reviewers that they would like included in the peer review process. The Editor may consider these suggestions but is under no obligation to follow them. The selection, invitation and assignment of peer reviewers is at the Editor's sole discretion.

Reviewer reports

It is the journal's policy to transmit reviewers' comments to the authors in their original form. However, the journal reserves the right to edit reviewers' comments, without consulting the reviewers, if they contain offensive language, confidential information or recommendations for publication.

Acceptance criteria

If a manuscript satisfies the journal's requirements and represents a valuable contribution to the published literature, the Editor-in-Chief may recommend the acceptance for publication in JMJ. The questions addressed when considering a manuscript for publication in JMJ are as follows: Relevance:

- Is the work within the journal's Aims and Scope?

Reproducibility:

- Do authors show sufficient information to reproduce their experiments or data?

Written quality:

- Is the manuscript clearly presented?

Title:

- Does the Title accurately reflect the contents of the manuscript?

Abstract:

- Does the Abstract adequately describe the background or context of the work, the objectives of the research project and the methods used?

Introduction:

- Does the Introduction provide adequate background and context for the work?

Materials and Methods:

- Have the authors described the methods in enough detail to allow others to replicate them?
- Have the authors adhered to established codes of practice and ethics if human/animal experimentation has been undertaken?
- Did the authors use appropriate methods?

Results:

- Have the authors explained their results clearly and adequately?

Discussion:

- Is the Discussion supported by the results?
- Have the authors considered any alternative explanations for their results?
- Have the authors made unsupported claims or inappropriate speculations?

General:

- Are all cited references relevant and necessary?
- Has any relevant literature been omitted?
- Have the authors cited the data described in the manuscript adequately?
- Is each table and figure necessary?
- Are any potentially useful figures or tables missing?
- Are the tables and figures complete and interpretable?
- Is the manuscript clearly written in English?
- Have the authors adhered to established codes of publication ethics?
- Are there any errors in fact, methodology, or analyses?
- Has the manuscript been published previously, in part or in whole, in any language?

If a manuscript does not meet the journal's requirements for

acceptance or revision, the Editor-in-Chief may recommend rejection.

Editorial independence

As the journal owner, the Juntendo Medical Society (JMS) has granted the journal's Editorial Board complete and sole responsibility for all editorial decisions. The JMS will not become involved in editorial decisions, except in cases of a fundamental breakdown of process.

Editorial decisions are based only on a manuscript's scientific merit and are kept completely separate from the journal's other interests. The authors' ability to pay any publication charges has no bearing on whether a manuscript is accepted for publication in the journal.

Appeals

Authors who believe that an editorial decision has been made in error may lodge an appeal with the Editorial Office. Appeals are only considered if the authors provide detailed evidence of a misunderstanding or mistake by a reviewer or editor. Appeals are considered carefully by the Editor-in-Chief, whose decision is final. The guidelines of the Committee on Publication Ethics (https://publicationethics.org/) (COPE) are followed where and when relevant.

Confidentiality in peer review

The journal maintains the confidentiality of all unpublished manuscripts. Editors will not:

1. disclose a reviewer's identity unless the reviewer makes a reasonable request for such disclosure
2. discuss the manuscript or its contents with anyone not directly involved with the manuscript or its peer review
3. use any data or information from the manuscript in their own work or publications
4. use information obtained from the peer review process to provide an advantage to themselves or anyone else, or to disadvantage any individual or organization.

Conflicts of interest in peer review

A conflict of interest exists when there are actual, perceived or potential circumstances that could influence an editor's ability to act impartially when assessing a manuscript. Such circumstances might include having a personal or professional relationship with an author, working on the same topic or in direct competition with an author, having a financial stake in the work or its publication, or having seen previous versions of the manuscript.

Members of the journal's Editorial Board undertake to declare any conflicts of interest when handling manuscripts. An editor who declares a conflict of interest is unassigned from the manuscript in question and is replaced by a new editor.

Editors try to avoid conflicts of interest when inviting reviewers, but it is not always possible to identify potential bias. Reviewers are asked to declare any conflicts of interest to the Editor, who will determine the best course of action.

Errata and retractions

The journal recognizes the importance of maintaining the integrity of published literature.

A published article that contains an error may be corrected through the publication of an Erratum. Errata describe errors that significantly affect the scientific integrity of a publication, the reputation of the authors, or the journal itself. Authors who wish to correct a published article should contact the editor who handled their manuscript or the Editorial Office with full details of the error(s) and their requested changes. In cases where co-authors disagree over a correction, the Editor-in-Chief may consult the Editorial Board or external peer reviewers for advice. If a Correction is published, any dissenting authors will be noted in the text.

A published article that contains invalid or unreliable results or conclusions, has been published elsewhere, or has infringed codes of conduct (covering research or publication ethics) may be retracted. Individuals who believe that a published article should be retracted are encouraged to contact the journal's Editorial Office with full details of their concerns. The Editor-in-Chief will investigate further and contact the authors of the published article for their response. In cases where co-authors disagree over a retraction, the Editor- in-Chief may consult the Editorial Board or external peer reviewers for advice. If a Retraction is published, any dissenting authors will be noted in the text.

The decision to publish Errata or Retractions is made at the sole discretion of the Editor-in-Chief.

Editors as authors in the journal

Any member of the journal's Editorial Board, including the Editor-in-Chief, who is an author on a submitted manuscript is excluded from the peer review process and from viewing details about their manuscript.

A manuscript authored by an editor of JMJ is subject to the same high standards of peer review and editorial decision making as any manuscript considered by the journal.

Responding to potential ethical breaches

The journal will respond to allegations of ethical breaches by following its own policies and, where possible, the guidelines of COPE.

Reviewer Confidentiality

As part of their responsibilities, reviewers agree to maintain the confidentiality of unpublished manuscripts at all times. By accepting the invitation to review a manuscript, reviewers agree not to:

1. disclose their role in reviewing the manuscript
2. reveal their identity to any of the authors of the manuscript

3. discuss the manuscript or its contents with anyone not directly involved in the review process
4. involve anyone else in the review (for example, a post-doc or PhD student) without first requesting permission from the Editor
5. use any data or information from the manuscript in their own work or publications
6. use information obtained from the peer review process to provide an advantage to themselves or anyone else, or to disadvantage any individual or organization.

Copyright, Open Access and Fees

Copyright and licensing

JMJ is fully Open Access and uses the Creative Commons CC BY 4.0 (Attribution 4.0 International) (https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/). This license allows users to share and adapt an article, even commercially, as long as appropriate credit is given.

Authors are required to assign all copyrights in the work to the Society, who then publish the work under the CC BY 4.0 International license.

Some funding bodies require articles funded by them to be published under a specific Creative Commons license. Before submitting your work to the journal, check with the relevant funding bodies to ensure that you comply with any mandates.

Article Processing Charge

There are many costs associated with publishing scholarly journals, such as those of managing peer review, copy editing, typesetting and online hosting. To cover these costs in the absence of journal subscriptions, authors (or their representatives) are asked to pay article processing charges (APCs). There is no submission fee.

All articles, with the exception of those requested by the Editorial Board, attract publication expenses which must be borne by the authors. Authors will be notified of the exact sum.

The APC depends on the article type and the total number of typeset pages. The table below indicates how many pages are free of charge for each article type. Each page over this limit attracts a fee of 24,000 JPY/printed page.

	JMS Members	All others
Original articles	The first 5 pages	The first 3 pages
Review articles	The first 5 pages	The first 3 pages
Case reports	The first 2 pages	The first 1 page

Color printing charges: 30,000 JPY per page

Reprint charges: All reprints will be charged according to the actual printing costs.

Waiver policy

Waivers for APCs are provided automatically when the corresponding author is from a "Group A" Research4Life country (https://www.research4life.org/access/eligibility/). In cases of demonstrated financial hardship, the journal will consider a presubmission application for a waiver from any corresponding author to [provide email address of person to contact]. Applications cannot be made after the peer review process has begun.

The ability of an author to pay the APC does not influence editorial decisions. To avoid any possibility of undue influence, editors involved with the decision-making process on submitted manuscripts are not involved in any deliberations on waivers.

Manuscript Submission

Manuscripts should be submitted online via the Juntendo Medical Journal online submission and peer review page on S cholarOne Manuscripts (https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/jmj).

S imply log on to S cholarOne Manuscripts and follow the onscreen instructions for all submissions. You will need to register before your first submission to Juntendo Medical Journal. If you have any technical problems or questions related to the electronic submission process, please contact our Editorial Office:

Juntendo Medical Journal Editorial Office
c/o International Medical Information Center
2F Shinanomachi Rengakan,
35 Shinanomachi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160-0016, JAPAN
Phone: +81-3-5361-7089
E-mail: jmj@imic.or.jp

Manuscript Preparation

Style

Manuscripts should be prepared in Microsoft Word or other appropriate software using double line spacing throughout, page numbers on the lower right, and with margins of at least 2.5 cm.

English standards

Manuscripts should be written in clear, grammatically correct English. Authors whose native language is not English are strongly encouraged to have their manuscript checked by a native English speaker or by an editing service prior to submission; a certificate of English editing that accompanies submissions can be useful in many circumstances. If a manuscript is not clear due to poor English, it may be rejected without undergoing peer review.

Format

The first page of each manuscript should contain: Title, Authors' full names, Affiliations, Key words, Running Title,

and the name and full address (including telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address) of the corresponding author. Manuscripts should be divided into the following sections and presented in this order: Introduction; Materials and Methods; Results; Discussion; Acknowledgements; Funding; Authors' contributions; Conflicting interest statement; and References.

Manuscripts should be arranged in the following order: 1. Title page; 2. Abstract and keywords; 3. main text; 4. Acknowledgements, Funding, Author Contributions, Conflict of interest statements; 5. tables together with any accompanying legends; 6. figure legends; 7. other as required. Each of the numbered items should begin on a separate page.

Title page

The first page should include:

1. The title of the manuscript in sentence case. No abbreviations other than gene names or in common use
2. Full names of all authors and ORCID ID (https: // orcid.org) if desired
3. Affiliations of the authors; use numbers not symbols
4. If authors make an equal contribution, indicated with an asterisk (up to 2 authors, including the first author) and a note indicating this under the author names
5. Name, full postal address, including street number and name, and e-mail address of the corresponding author(s)
6. Key words (no more than five key words). Refer to Medical Subject Headings in MeSH or Index Medicus
7. Running title preceded by the first author's name (maximum 120 characters with spaces, including the author's name).

Title

The title should describe the content of the article briefly but clearly and is important for search purposes by third-party services. Do not use the same main title with numbered minor titles, even for a series of papers by the same authors. Do not use abbreviations in the title, except those used generally in related fields.

Footnotes

Footnotes, if any, should be typed in a separate sheet (the second page of the manuscript). Abbreviations should also be listed on this page.

Abbreviations

Each abbreviation should be defined in parentheses together with its non-abbreviated term when it first appears in the text (except in the Title and Abstract).

Units

SI or SI-derived units should be used. More information on SI units is available at the Bureau International des Poids et Mesures (BIPM) website (https://www.bipm.org/en/about-us/).

Abstract

The second (and, if necessary, the third) page of the manuscript should contain only the abstract (maximum 250 words). The abstract must be fully comprehensible without reference to the text. Abstracts should be divided into sections as follows:

1. Objectives
2. Materials (or "Design")
3. Methods (or "Interventions")
4. Results
5. Conclusions

Introduction

The Introduction should provide sufficient background information to allow the reader to understand the purpose of the investigation and its relationship with other research in related fields, although it should not include an extensive review of the literature.

Materials and Methods

The description of the methods should be brief, but it must include sufficient details to allow the experiments to be repeated. The sources of unusual chemicals, animals, microbial strains or equipment should be described, and the location (city, country) of the company should be provided in parentheses. If hazardous materials or dangerous procedures are used in the experiments and the precautions related to their handling are not widely recognized, it is recommended that the authors provide the necessary details.

Results

This section includes the results of the experiments. The Results and Discussion sections may be combined if this helps readers to understand and evaluate the study. Tables and figures, including photographs, can be used to present the experimental results (see below). Excessive explanations of the data presented in tables and figures should be avoided.

Discussion

The Conclusion or Discussion should be concise and should deal with the interpretation of the results. Novel models or hypotheses may be proposed in this section only if they are suggested by the results obtained in the experiments. Do not repeat the description of the experimental results in this section.

Acknowledgments

Contributors who do not meet the criteria for authorship should be listed in the Acknowledgements section. Examples of those who might be acknowledged include a person

who provided purely technical help, or a department chair who provided only general support. If you do not have anyone to acknowledge, please write "Not applicable" in this section.

Funding

All articles should have a funding acknowledgement statement included in the manuscript in the form of a sentence under a separate heading entitled "Funding" directly after Acknowledgements section, if applicable. The funding agency should be written out in full, followed by the grant number in brackets. Multiple grant numbers should be separated by commas and spaces. Where the research was supported by more than one agency, the different agencies should be separated by semicolon, with "and" before the final funder. If the research is not funded by a specific project grant, please state in the manuscript as follows: "The author(s) received no financial support for the research" or "No funding was received".

Author contributions

The individual contributions of authors to the manuscript should be specified in this section after Funding section. Please use initials to refer to each author's contribution in this section, for example: "AU analyzed and interpreted the patient data regarding the hematological disease. KT performed the histological examination of the liver, and was a major contributor in writing the manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript."

Conflicts of interest statement

All manuscripts must include a "Conflicts of Interest statement" in line with the 'Author competing interests and conflicts of interest' section above. If no conflicts exist, please state that "The Author(s) declare(s) that there are no conflicts of interest".

References

References, including those given in tables and figure legends, should be numbered sequentially in the order they appear in the text and listed in numerical order at the end of the manuscript under the heading "References". In the text, citations should be indicated as superscript numbers with an end parenthesis character following each citation number. Three or more consecutive citations should be indicated as a range using a hyphen, e.g. "3)-5)". Journal titles should be abbreviated as shown in Index Medicus and List of Journals Indexed. When there are six or fewer authors, all should be listed; when there are seven or more, include only the first three and add "et al." Please note the following examples.

Example citation list entries:

Journal article

1) You WC, Blot WJ, Li JY, et al: Precancerous gastric lesions in a population at high risk of stomach cancer. Cancer Res, 1993; 53: 1317- 1321.

Book

2) Matsumoto A, Arai Y: Hypothalamus. In: Matsumoto A, Ishii S, eds. Atlas of Endocrine Organs. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1992: 25-38.

Tables

Tables with suitable titles and numbered with Arabic numerals should be placed at the end of the text on separate sheets (one table per page). They should be understandable without referring to the text. Column headings should be kept as brief as possible, with units for numerical information included in parentheses. Footnotes should be labeled a), b), c), etc. and typed on the same page as the table they refer to.

Figures

Figures should also be submitted online as separate files. They should be numbered in order of appearance with Arabic numerals (e. g. Fig. 1, Fig. 2). Author(s) must pay printing costs for color photographs. Electron micrographs should contain a scale. Individual figures may not exceed the size of a Journal page. Graphs or drawings containing typewritten characters are unacceptable. Numbers, letters and symbols must be large enough to be legible after reduction. In principle, figures should be suitable for publication, and jpg digital files preferred. Each figure must have an accompanying legend, which should be understandable without reference to the text. All figure legends are to be double spaced, and should be collected together as text page(s), rather than being attached to their respective figures.

Cover letter

Summarize briefly the important points of the submitted work including a brief description of the study to be submitted, that it is an original study presenting novel work, that it has not been previously submitted to or accepted by any other journal, that is has been approved by all authors, and explain whether any author has a conflict of interest.

Accepted Manuscripts

Manuscripts that are accepted for publication are copy-edited and typeset by the journal's production team before publication. The journal is published 6 times per year / continuously online. All communication regarding accepted manuscripts is with the corresponding author.

Proofs

Page proofs are sent to the corresponding author, who should check and return them within 48 hours. Only essential corrections to typesetting errors or omissions are accepted; excessive changes are not permitted at the

proofing stage.

Reprints

Order forms for reprints are sent with the proofs to the corresponding author and should be returned with the proofs. The corresponding author will be sent a PDF of the paper on publication.

Contact

To contact the Editorial Office or the Editor-in- Chief, please write to:

Juntendo Medical Journal Editorial Office
c/o International Medical Information Center
2F Shinanomachi Rengakan,
35 Shinanomachi, Shinjuku-ku,
Tokyo 160-0016, JAPAN
Phone: +81-3-5361-7089
E-mail: jmj@imic.or.jp

JUNTENDO MEDICAL JOURNAL
Vol. 69 No. 1 (942nd issue)
Published on February 28, 2023
First published in 1875

Published by The Juntendo Medical Society
2-1-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8421, Japan
TEL: 03-5802-1586 E-mail: j-igaku@juntendo.ac.jp

Printed by Koryosha Co. Ltd.
4F, 2-31-25 Yushima, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0034, Japan
TEL: 03-3868-3352 E-mail: jmj@koryo-co.com

Juntendo Medical Journal Editorial Office
(International Medical Information Center)
TEL: 03-5361-7089 E-mail: jmj@imic.or.jp

Call for feature article proposals

To introduce the latest medical findings, Juntendo Medical Journal features a specific focus area for each issue. We would like to request all our readers to address any suggestions or proposals for suitable focus areas to our editorial office.

編 集 後 記

"History never repeats itself, but it does often rhyme." This quote, most often attributed to the American writer and humorist best known under his pen name, Mark Twain, has survived the test of time. Looking back over my own experiences that meandered from discoveries in plant molecular genetics to teaching first-year medical students at Juntendo Medical School, I see the rhymes.

In 1989, the young but already famous rising star, Gerald R. Fink, who, having just switched from yeast to plant molecular genetics, wrote an editorial in the prestigious journal Cell calling for a greater proportion of plant research funding to be reallocated from traditional schools of agronomy (where matters of practical importance to farming are studied) to the exciting new possibilities opened up by plant gene engineering. His opinions resonated with many young academicians in the top plant biology departments around the world. However, a distinguished older scientist and fellow member of the US National Academy of Sciences shot back with an editorial in The Plant Cell. There, Joseph E. Varner welcomed Gerald Fink's new-found enthusiasm for plant research, but argued that traditional agronomic research (which responds to local weather and soil conditions, especially as new plant varieties are released) could not be neglected. Varner argued that although very welcome, the new tools do not replace the old: "After every last method and insight of the molecular biologist is applied, the agriculturist still must deal with soil structure, drainage, and mineral nutrients and how these may affect productivity. There will always be decisions about till or no-till, when and how to irrigate, what crop in which field, yield per acre versus return on investment, store or sell, and so on and so on." Indeed, history has affirmed Varner's views. Plant gene engineering has produced valuable plant varieties that are more insect resistant, can use cheaper and less toxic weed-killers, and in some cases are more nutritious, but farmers still wait for the advice of their local schools of agronomy before planting any of these.

Today we face a similar situation in advanced medical care. There are many exciting technologies on the horizon that hold promise for new ways to fight disease. However, the task of comparing treatment methods and evaluating effectiveness and safety from the patient's point of view, and public health from society's view, still depends on institutions like Juntendo University and its hospitals where the patient's clinical outcome is, and will always be, the focus. Many of the professors at Juntendo are involved in the formulation of national clinical guidelines, and much of our research arises from patients' real problems. Recognizing opportunities depends on what Louis Pasteur called "the prepared mind," an attitude we also strive to keep. The articles in this issue of the Juntendo Medical Journal reflect these priorities.

Robert F. Whittier
Division of Medical Education, Juntendo University

イラスト作者より

散歩していても、この時季は花を見かけることはほとんどなく寂しいのですが、そんな中、紅い実をたくさんつけている木に出合いうれしくなります。新しい年を迎え、つつがなく良い事が沢山あります様に、と願いをこめて千両を描きました。(宮道明子)

順天堂醫事雑誌の記事については既に明治８年の創刊号から電子化されており，J-STAGE（科学技術情報発信・流通総合システム）の電子ジャーナル公開システムにおいて閲覧することができます．順天堂医学会のホームページからもご覧いただけますので，ご活用頂ければ幸いです（https://www.juntendo.ac.jp/journal/）．

特集の企画募集

「順天堂醫事雑誌」では，医学界の最新知識を紹介するために，特集として総説を毎号に掲載しています．
読者の皆様には，特集として相応しい企画等がございましたら，編集室宛にご提案下さいますようお願い申し上げます．

順天堂醫事雑誌
JUNTENDO MEDICAL JOURNAL
第69巻　第1号（通刊942）
令和5年（2023年）2月28日発行
明治8年（1875年）創刊

発行人　順天堂医学会
発行責任者　長　岡　　功
〒113-8421 東京都文京区本郷2-1-1 順天堂大学内
順天堂医学会事務局：電話 03-5802-1586
E-mail: j-igaku@juntendo.ac.jp

編集・印刷　株式会社　広稜社
〒113-0034　東京都文京区湯島2-31-25-4F
電話 03-3868-3352　E-mail: jmj@koryo-co.com

順天堂醫事雑誌編集室
（一財）国際医学情報センター内
電話 03-5361-7089　E-mail: jmj@imic.or.jp

抄　録

順天堂醫事雑誌
2023. 69(1), 82

ドライアイの多様性に対するP4医療：モバイルヘルスを用いたデジタルコホート研究

猪俣武範[1, 2, 3, 4], JAEMYOUNG SUNG[1)], ALAN YEE[1, 2)], 村上　晶[1, 2)], 奥村雄一[1, 2)], 榔野　健[1, 2, 3)], 藤尾謙太[1, 2)], 赤崎安序[1, 2)], 緑川-猪俣明恵[3)], 江口敦子[3)], 藤本啓一[1, 2)], 黄　天翔[1, 2)], 諸岡裕城[1, 2)], 三浦真里亜[1, 2)], SHOKIROVA HURRAMHON[1)], 廣澤邦彦[1, 2)], 大野　瑞[1, 2)], 小林弘幸[3)]

[1)]順天堂大学大学院医学研究科眼科学講座
[2)]順天堂大学大学院医学研究科デジタル医療講座
[3)]順天堂大学大学院医学研究科病院管理学
[4)]順天堂大学AIインキュベーションファーム

Society 5.0 で実現する医療では，サイバー空間とフィジカル空間の高度な融合により，医療施設中心型の医療から患者・市民を中心とした日常生活圏で予見的・生涯的な医療が行われる．とりわけ，高齢化･デジタル化の進む現代社会において視機能の質は Quality of Life の向上に重要である．

ドライアイは本邦で 2,000 万人が罹患する最も多い眼疾患の一つであり，今後も増加が予想される．ドライアイの多様な症状による視覚の質の低下は生涯に渡り Quality of Life の低下を起こす．ドライアイは，環境因子，生活習慣，宿主因子などが複合的に関連する多因子疾患である．Society 5.0 の実現を目標としたドライアイの診療の質の向上には，個々人の自覚症状の多様性の理解や関連する病因の見える化・層別化による予防・予測・個別化・参加型医療からなる P4 Medicine が重要である．

そこで，我々はドライアイ研究用スマホアプリ「ドライアイリズム®」を用いて，個々人のドライアイの症状や生活習慣などに関する包括的ドライアイ関連健康ビッグデータを収集している．これまでの我々の研究からドライアイ症状の重症化因子の解明，ドライアイ未診断者の特徴，ドライアイ症状の重症化と抑うつ症状との関連，ドライアイのアドヒアランス調査，ドライアイの多様な症状の層別化アルゴリズムの創出と瞼目のバイオセンサリングによるデジタルフェノタイピング手法の開発，ドライアイ研究用スマホアプリ「ドライアイリズム®」のドライアイ診断能を明らかにした．これらの成果はドライアイ患者に対して，ドライアイの多様な病態の解明と，モバイルヘルスによる個別の早期の予防および効果的な介入につながる可能性があり，将来のドライアイ診療の P4 Medicine という新たな価値の創出に資するものと考えられる．

キーワード：ドライアイ，ビッグデータ，モバイルヘルス，スマートフォンアプリケーション，P4 医療

この抄録は，順天堂醫事雑誌 69 巻 1 号，p2-13，2023 掲載の『P4 Medicine for Heterogeneity of Dry Eye: A Mobile Health-based Digital Cohort Study』の和文抄録です．

抄　録

順天堂醫事雑誌
2023. 69(1), 83

パーキンソン病・認知症・神経難病における遠隔医療の現状と未来

大山彦光[1-8)], 小川真裕子[1, 2)], 関本智子[1)], 波田野琢[1, 2, 4)], 服部信孝[1-8)]

1)順天堂大学医学部附属順天堂医院 脳神経内科
2)順天堂大学大学院医学研究科 神経変性・認知症疾患共同研究講座
3)順天堂大学大学院ICT制御に基づく在宅医療開発講座
4)順天堂大学大学院パーキンソン病治療薬開発講座
5)順天堂大学大学院神経疾患におけるPROに基づく統合データ解析講座
6)順天堂大学大学院デジタル指標運動機能研究講座
7)順天堂大学大学院運動障害病態研究治療講座
8)順天堂大学大学院パーキンソン病病態解明研究講座

COVID-19パンデミックは社会に内在する問題をあぶりだす機会となった．全世界的に遠隔医療の需要が急増し，柔軟に対応した国々もある一方で，本邦では本格的な遠隔医療は広がらず，多くは電話再診のみでの対応であった．本邦では医療のみでなく，社会全体のデジタル化の遅れが問題となっている．医療においてもデジタルトランスフォーメーション(DX)を加速し，新たなパンデミックなどの危機に強い，持続可能な社会を構築していくことが必要である．とくに，高齢社会に突入した本邦においては，加齢とともに急増するパーキンソン病や認知症疾患に対する持続可能な医療をどのように提供していくかが課題となる．

神経変性疾患や神経難病の多くは進行性であり，進行とともに遠方の専門医への通院自体が困難となる．専門医へのアクセスを改善するための方法の一つとして，遠隔医療がある．本邦では厚生労働省は，遠隔医療のうち，医師－患者間において，情報通信機器を通して，患者の診察及び診断を行い診断結果の伝達や処方等の診療行為を，リアルタイムで行う行為をオンライン診療とし，保険診療が可能となっている．オンライン診療には利点も多いが，対面診察と同様の情報が得られるわけではない．

オンライン診療の不足を補う遠隔医療技術として，これまでの２次元のビデオ通話を用いたオンライン診療を３次元化し，まるで同じ空間を共有しているかのようにオンライン診療を行うことができる技術が開発されている．また，モーションキャプチャーやウェアラブルデバイスなどを用いた遠隔モニタリングにより，患者の情報を在宅でも客観的かつ連続的に評価をすることができるようになる．さらに，これらのビックデータを蓄積し，人工知能によって解析することが可能となり，医療のパラダイムシフトがおこると考えられる．

キーワード： パーキンソン病，認知症，遠隔医療，ウェアラブルデバイス，人工知能

この抄録は，順天堂醫事雑誌69巻1号，p14-20，2023掲載の『A Narrative Review of Current Status and Future Perspective of Telemedicine for Parkinson's Disease, Dementia, and Intractable Neurological Disease in Japan』の和文抄録です．

抄　録

順天堂醫事雑誌
2023. 69(1), 84

パーキンソン病に対する脳深部刺激療法（DBS）

梅　村　　淳[1, 2)]

[1)]順天堂大学大学院医学研究科 運動障害疾患病態研究・治療講座
[2)]順天堂大学医学部脳神経外科学講座

パーキンソン病（PD）に対する外科治療には長い歴史がある．最近では薬物療法のみで症状コントロールが困難な PD に対して脳深部刺激療法（DBS）が広く行われている．DBS は体内植え込み式のデバイスにより脳内の特定のターゲットを電気刺激することで神経機能を調整して症状の改善を図る．現在 PD に対して最も有効な刺激ターゲットは視床下核（STN）である．

現状で根治的治療が無い PD に対する治療の第一選択はレボドパを中心とした薬物療法であることは論を待たず，PD 治療における外科治療に求められることは，薬物療法で改善困難な症状の改善を得ること，または薬物療法により引き起こされた問題の解決を図ることが不可欠である．特に STN-DBS は薬物療法で改善困難な振戦を改善するのみでなく，薬物療法により引き起こされるウェアリングオフやジスキネジアといった運動合併症を改善し，その長期的な効果も立証されている．また最近ではより早期に DBS を導入することでさらに長期にわたる症状の安定を得ることができることも示唆されている．

DBS 手術は MRI ガイド下の定位脳手術の手法に微小電極記録による神経活動評価を組み合わせて論理的に行われる．コンピューター技術の進歩により手術は従来に比べて格段に容易になり，精度や安全性も飛躍的に向上している．術中の様々な判断にはある程度の経験を要するが，いくつかのステップを着実にこなすことで完遂できる．

DBS における最近の新技術として，ディレクショナルリードでは刺激野の形状を自在に形成することが可能でより精密な刺激調整や刺激副作用回避に役立つ．また，adaptive DBS では刺激電極による LFP 測定から PD 症状のバイオマーカーであるとされる β-oscillation を検出し，その程度により刺激強度を自動調節することが可能になった．こうした新技術も加わり DBS はさらに洗練されつつある．

キーワード：パーキンソン病，脳深部刺激療法，視床下核

この抄録は，順天堂醫事雑誌 69 巻 1 号，p21–29，2023 掲載の『Deep Brain Stimulation for Parkinson's Disease』の和文抄録です．

順天堂医学会 会員の皆様

順 天 堂 医 学 会
会長　服部　信孝

順天堂医学会短期海外留学時助成金給付制度

順天堂医学会では短期海外留学時助成金給付制度を開始いたしました。

1. 要件

下記すべての要件を満たす者

(1) 順天堂大学（大学院を含む）の学生で 1 か月以上 12 か月未満の海外留学をする者

(2) 留学先の研究機関または財団などからの援助がない者

(3) 医学会の正会員として 1 年以上の経歴を有し、医学会費を完納している者

2. 申請書類

(1) 順天堂医学会短期海外留学時助成金申込書

(2) 所属長の推薦書

(3) 申請者の主な研究テーマ・研究業績

(4) 留学受け入れ機関の指導者からの推薦状

3. 助成金の給付金額

留学期間	助成金額
1 か月以上 4 か月未満	10 万円
4 か月以上 7 か月未満	20 万円
7 か月以上 12 か月未満	30 万円

4. 申請スケジュール（年 2 回）

申請期限	助成決定時期
6 月末	8 月
12 月末	2 月

5. 選考機関：順天堂医学会短期海外留学時助成金選考委員会

6. 助成後の義務

(1) 帰国後直近の順天堂医学会学術集会において研究成果の発表および、その内容を「順天堂醫事雑誌」に報告する。

(2) 帰国後は、順天堂大学またはその関連機関に原則として 3 年以上勤務する。

7. 本件の照会先

HP：https://www.juntendo.ac.jp/journal/membership/benefit_plan.html

順天堂医学会事務局（順天堂大学総務部総務課内）

TEL：03-5802-1586　　E-Mail：j-igaku@juntendo.ac.jp

以上

The Juntendo Medical Society

2-1-1 Hongo Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 113-8421 JAPAN
Tel：+81-3-5802-1586　E-mail：j-igaku@juntendo.ac.jp